

File No. 220882

Committee Item No. 4

Board Item No. _____

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Budget and Finance Committee
Board of Supervisors Meeting

Date September 7, 2022
Date _____

Cmte Board

- Motion
- Resolution
- Ordinance
- Legislative Digest
- Budget and Legislative Analyst Report
- Youth Commission Report
- Introduction Form
- Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report
- MOU
- Grant Information Form
- Grant Budget
- Subcontract Budget
- Contract/Agreement
- Form 126 – Ethics Commission
- Award Letter
- Application
- Public Correspondence

OTHER (Use back side if additional space is needed)

- Amendment No. 3 6/28/2022
- Amendment No. 2 4/19/2022
- Amendment No. 1 8/5/2021
- Original Agreement 7/1/2021
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

Completed by: Brent Jalipa Date September 1, 2022
Completed by: Brent Jalipa Date _____

1 [Grant Agreement Amendment - St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco - Multi-Service
2 Center South - Not to Exceed \$40,012,840]

3 **Resolution approving the fourth amendment to the grant agreement between the St.**
4 **Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco and the Department of Homelessness and**
5 **Supportive Housing (“HSH”) to provide shelter operations and services at the Multi-**
6 **Service Center South; increasing the grant agreement amount by \$31,061,074 for a total**
7 **amount not to exceed \$40,012,840; extending the grant agreement term by 45 months**
8 **from October 1, 2022, for a total term of July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2026; and**
9 **authorizing HSH to enter into amendments or modifications to the fourth amendment**
10 **prior to its final execution by all parties that do not materially increase the obligations**
11 **or liabilities to the City and are necessary to effectuate the purposes of the grant.**

12
13 WHEREAS, The Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing’s (“HSH”) mission is to prevent homelessness when possible and to make homelessness a rare, brief, and one-time experience in the City and County of San Francisco (“City”) through the provision of coordinated, compassionate, and high-quality services; and

17 WHEREAS, With the enactment of Resolution No. 319-18 in October 2018, the Board of Supervisors and Mayor London N. Breed declared a shelter crisis and affirmed San Francisco’s commitment to a continuum of shelter and service options for people experiencing homelessness; and

21 WHEREAS, As of the 2022 Point-in-Time Count, there were approximately 7,750 people experiencing homelessness in San Francisco on any given night, 56% of whom were unsheltered; and

24 WHEREAS, The City is committed expanding and diversifying shelter services for people living unsheltered in our community; and

1 WHEREAS, When HSH was created in 2016, the Department inherited a grant
2 agreement from the San Francisco Human Services Agency with the St. Vincent de Paul
3 Society of San Francisco (“SVDP”) to provide shelter operations and services at the Multi-
4 Service Center South (“MSC South”) located at 525 5th Street; and

5 WHEREAS, Through various solicitations, HSH has selected SVDP to continue these
6 services; and

7 WHEREAS, In 2021, HSH selected SVDP through RFQ #127 to continue providing
8 shelter operations and services at MSC South for up to 340 adult guests and 70 drop-in
9 clients or the adjusted COVID-informed capacity based on public health guidance; and

10 WHEREAS, HSH executed a grant agreement (“Agreement”) with SVDP for a term of
11 July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2022, for a total amount not to exceed \$9,596,285, a copy of
12 which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. 220882; and

13 WHEREAS, HSH executed a no-cost first amendment to the Agreement in August
14 2021 that shifted \$50,000 of the funding from the General Fund to a U.S. Department of
15 Housing and Urban Development Emergency Solutions Grant, a copy of which is on file with
16 the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. 220882; and

17 WHEREAS, HSH executed a second amendment to the Agreement in April 2022 that
18 increased the not to exceed amount by \$403,650 for a total amount not to exceed \$9,999,935
19 and extended the Agreement for SVDP to continue to provide services by two months until
20 August 31, 2022, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File
21 No. 220882; and

22 WHEREAS, HSH executed a third amendment to the Agreement in June 2022 that
23 reduced the not to exceed amount by \$1,048,169 for a total amount not to exceed \$8,951,766
24 and extended the Agreement for SVDP to continue to provide services by one month until
25

1 September 30, 2022, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in
2 File No. 220882; and

3 WHEREAS, The proposed fourth amendment (“Amendment”) to the Agreement would
4 increase the grant amount by \$31,061,074 for a total amount not to exceed \$40,012,840 and
5 extend the Agreement for SVDP to continue to provide services by 45 months until June 30,
6 2026, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. 220882;
7 and

8 WHEREAS, A copy of the Amendment is on file with the Clerk of the Board of
9 Supervisors in File No. 220882, substantially in final form, with all material terms and
10 conditions included, and only remains to be executed by the parties upon approval of this
11 Resolution; and

12 WHEREAS, This amendment requires Board of Supervisors approval under Section
13 9.118 of the Charter; now, therefore be it

14 RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby approves the Amendment to
15 increase the grant amount by \$31,061,074 for a total amount not to exceed \$40,012,840 and
16 to extend the grant term for 45 months from September 30, 2022, for a total term of July 1,
17 2021, through June 30, 2026; and, be it

18 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes HSH to enter into
19 any amendments or modifications to the Amendment, prior to its final execution by all parties,
20 that HSH determines, in consultation with the City Attorney, are in the best interest of the City,
21 do not otherwise materially increase the obligations or liabilities of the City, are necessary or
22 advisable to effectuate the purposes of the grant, and are in compliance with all applicable
23 laws; and, be it

24 FURTHER RESOLVED, That within 30 days of the Amendment being executed by all
25 parties, HSH shall submit to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors a completely executed copy

1 for inclusion in File No. 220882; this requirement and obligation resides with HSH, and is for
2 the purposes of having a complete file only, and in no manner affects the validity of the
3 approved agreement.

4

5

6 RECOMMENDED:

7

8

/s/_____

9

Shireen McSpadden
Executive Director

10

Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

<p>Item 4 File 22-0882</p>	<p>Department: Homelessness & Supportive Housing (HSH)</p>
<p>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Legislative Objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The proposed resolution would approve the Fourth Amendment to the Department of Homelessness & Supportive Housing’s (HSH) Agreement with St. Vincent de Paul, extending the term by 45 months through June 2026, and increasing the grant amount by \$31,061,074 for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$40,012,840. <p style="text-align: center;">Key Points</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Multi Service Center South, a City-owned building, is located at 525 Fifth Street, has capacity to provide emergency shelter services for up to 340 adults per day and drop-in services to 70 adults per day. The drop-in center was closed due to COVID-19 and remains closed, and the current shelter capacity is 218 adults. • St. Vincent de Paul, a non-profit, has operated the Multi Service Center South shelter site since at least 2009, when it awarded a contract with the Human Services Agency after a competitive process. The current agreement has been in place since July 2021 and was awarded under Ordinance 61-19, which was approved by the Board of Supervisors to streamline contracting for homeless services. The agreement was later amended to add federal funding, which was awarded by the City via a competitive process. • Under the amended grant agreement, St. Vincent de Paul would continue to provide emergency shelter services, including sleeping facilities, meals, and support services, drop-in services (once re-opened), including an indoor place to sit, snacks, and access to shower facilities. • According to FY 2021-22 annual program monitoring results for the MSC South Shelter Program, the provider met the service and outcome objectives under the agreement. In addition, results from the City’s joint fiscal and compliance monitoring of St. Vincent de Paul for FY 2019-20, the most recent year completed, identified no findings. <p style="text-align: center;">Fiscal Impact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Costs to operate the shelter at full capacity with the drop-in center are \$7.1 million per year and are funded primarily by the General Fund and approximately \$50,000 per year by Emergency Solutions Grant funds, a federal source. <p style="text-align: center;">Recommendation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approve the proposed resolution. 	

MANDATE STATEMENT

Section 9.118(b) of the City Charter mandates that (a) grants or agreements entered into by a department, board or commission having a term in excess of ten years, or (b) requiring anticipated expenditures by the City and County of \$10 million dollars, or (c) the modification or amendments to such grant or agreement having an impact of more than \$500,000 shall be subject to approval of the Board of Supervisors by resolution.

BACKGROUND

Current Agreement

In July 2021, the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH) entered into a new grant agreement with St. Vincent de Paul¹ to provide emergency shelter services for up to 340 adults per day and, once reopened, drop-in services to 70 adults per day at the Multi Service Center South Adult Shelter (MSC South). The site was managed by the City's COVID Command Operations in 2020 and through June 2021. MSC South, a City-owned building, is located at 525 Fifth Street. The original agreement was for a not to exceed amount of \$9,596,285 for the term July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. The original agreement and first three amendments did not require Board of Supervisors' approval because the grant amount was less than \$10 million and less than 10 years.

In August 2021, HSH executed the First Amendment to the Agreement, which shifted \$50,000 of the grant funding from the General Fund to a U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) to allocate ongoing ESG funding to the program. In April 2022, HSH executed the Second Amendment to the Agreement, which extended the term by two months through August 2022 and increased the amount by \$403,650 for a not to exceed amount of \$9,999,935. In June 2022, HSH executed the Third Amendment to the Agreement, which extended the term by an additional month through September 2022 and reduced the amount by \$1,048,169 for a not to exceed amount of \$8,951,766 in recognition that the higher contingency and not to exceed amount was not needed to maintain operations until a fourth amendment could be executed.

Due to changing public health guidance in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the shelter capacity was reduced from 340 to 168 and shelter operations shifted from nighttime-only to 24/7 operations. In the summer of 2022, the shelter capacity increased to 218 in accordance with updated public health guidance. The drop-in center was closed due to COVID-19 and remains closed. According to HSH staff, at this time, there are no plans to increase shelter capacity further from 218 people or reopen the drop-in center. HSH continues to evaluate its congregate shelter

¹ St. Vincent de Paul is a non-profit organization originally established in 1860, and which today provides homeless services through the operation of two residential centers, as well as domestic violence services and two safe house shelters in San Francisco.

models, levels of service, and budgets across its portfolio in a post-COVID response environment. The FY 2022-24 adopted budget includes funds to increase case management services, address pay equity, and standardize shelter services such as number of meals across the portfolio and the fourth amendment allows HSH to incorporate those policy and budget changes.

Prior Agreements and Procurement History

St. Vincent de Paul has operated the Multi Service Center South shelter site since at least 2009, when it was awarded a contract with the Human Services Agency after a competitive process. The 2009 agreement ended in 2017. Records indicate that an agreement with St. Vincent de Paul to operate MSC South exists for the period 2017 – 2019, but the contract was not available for our review.

In 2019, HSH issued a Request for Qualifications (RFQ #124) on February 26, 2019 to identify providers for emergency shelter services and roving mental health services to be funded by the General Fund. HSH awarded service contracts to four providers who met the minimum qualifications. St. Vincent de Paul was awarded an agreement to operate the Multi Service Center South shelter site for FY 2019-20.

Months later in 2019, HSH also issued a Request for Qualifications (RFQ #127) on December 4, 2019 to identify providers for homelessness prevention, rapid rehousing, and emergency shelter services to be funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program. HSH received 11 responses for emergency shelter services, with all but one organization meeting the Minimum Qualifications, which include at least five years of experience providing services to people experiencing homelessness, at least two years of experience operating a shelter, rapid rehousing, or homeless prevention program within the past five years, and financial resources to match ESG funding, as required by federal law. HSH awarded service contracts to all 10 providers meeting the Minimum Qualifications, including St. Vincent de Paul, and matched providers to current sites to streamline services.

HSH ended this prior agreement in March 2020, when the site transitioned under the management of the City's emergency operations center (EOC) that was in charge of managing the City's COVID-19 response. The EOC requested HSH establish a new agreement for a COVID-response shelter under RFQ #130, issued in partnership with the Department to Public Health, to be managed by the City's COVID Command Center (CCC) and provide time-limited congregate shelter services for the COVID-19 response, including as COVID-19 quarantine, hospital discharge, or other specific COVID-19 uses. The agreement was for April 2020 to June 2021.

As the City ended the COVID-19 Command Center operations, the CCC moved the shelter programs back to HSH operations in July 2021. HSH set up a new agreement for one-year at reduced capacity (111 beds) with St. Vincent de Paul for emergency shelter services at the site under Ordinance 61-19, which was approved by the Board of Supervisors to streamline contracting for homeless services, while implementing changing COVID-19 protocols across the shelter system and to meet the timelines for winding down CCC operations. Shelter operations

and capacity continued to fluctuate during FY 2021-22. A first amendment to the agreement was executed under Ordinance 61-19, then HSH executed a second amendment to add the HUD ESG funds and referenced RFQ #127 as the guidance procurement authority after consultation with the City Attorney's Office.

DETAILS OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION

The proposed resolution would approve the fourth amendment to HSH's Agreement with St. Vincent de Paul, extending the term from September 2022 to June 2026, and increasing the grant amount by \$31,061,074 for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$40,012,840. The resolution will also authorize HSH to amend or modify the grant if such modification is deemed by HSH, after consultation with the City Attorney, to provide benefits to the City, and will not result in an increase in the material obligations of the City.

Under the amended grant agreement, St. Vincent de Paul would continue to provide emergency shelter services, including sleeping facilities, meals, and support services, for up to 340 adults per day and drop-in services, including an indoor place to sit, snacks, and access to shower facilities, to an additional 70 adults per day. As noted above, due to COVID-19, the current capacity is 218 and drop-in services are suspended.

Performance Monitoring and Departmental Oversight

The current grant, as well as the proposed amended grant, requires St. Vincent de Paul to allow on-site visits and monitoring by HSH staff, and to provide HSH with financial, operational, and other reports upon request. St. Vincent de Paul also agrees to allow City employees to conduct on-site visits, and inspect, audit, and examine records as part of ongoing monitoring of performance in accordance with public health guidance. The agreement also requires St. Vincent de Paul to comply with fiscal compliance and contract monitoring to ensure sound financial management practices are in place.

According to FY 2021-22 annual program monitoring results for the MSC South Shelter Program, the provider met the service and outcome objectives under the agreement. However, the report noted that St. Vincent has experienced staffing challenges over the past year, including the retirement of the Executive Director and departure of other staff. According to the report, St. Vincent is actively recruiting to fill eight vacancies and the new Executive Director began in June 2022.

In addition, results from the City's joint fiscal and compliance monitoring of St. Vincent de Paul for FY 2019-20, the most recent year completed, identified no findings. Agencies in compliance do not receive an annual fiscal and compliance monitoring.

FISCAL IMPACT

The proposed resolution would approve an amended grant agreement between HSH and St. Vincent de Paul for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$40,012,840, including a 17 percent (\$4,783,893) contingency for expenditures from FY 2022-23 through FY 2025-26, as shown in

Exhibit 1 below. The grant is funded by a HUD Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) and the General Fund. Underspending of \$1.4 million in FY 2021-22 was due to vacant staff positions that St. Vincent was unable to fill due to staffing challenges, including high turnover, that are impacting the entire non-profit sector and were exacerbated during the pandemic, according to HSH staff. The proposed budget allows for the shelter to operate at full capacity (340 beds with drop-in services); however, HSH will continue to review the budgeted level in accordance with current health guidance.

Exhibit 1: Proposed Grant Budget

	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2025-26	Total
Sources						
General Fund	\$6,779,965	\$7,037,246	\$7,037,246	\$7,037,246	\$7,037,246	\$34,928,947
Emergency Solutions Grant	100,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	300,000
Total Sources	\$6,879,965	\$7,087,246	\$7,087,246	\$7,087,246	\$7,087,246	\$35,228,947
Uses						
Salaries & Benefits ^a	\$5,757,567	\$4,752,910	\$4,752,910	\$4,752,910	\$4,752,910	\$24,769,207
Operating Expense	921,542	896,062	896,062	896,062	896,062	4,505,790
Indirect Cost (15%) ^b	998,002	845,073	845,073	845,073	845,073	4,378,294
Other Expenses ^c	(797,146) ^d	593,200	593,200	593,200	593,200	1,575,654
Total Uses	\$6,879,965	\$7,087,246	\$7,087,246	\$7,087,246	\$7,087,246	\$35,228,947
Contingency (17%)						4,783,893
Total Not to Exceed Amount						\$40,012,840

Source: Proposed Amended Grant Agreement

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding

^a According to HSH, salaries and benefits in FY 2021-22 included hazard pay increases to salaries so that the site could be used for quarantine, hospital discharge, or another COVID-specific use. Salaries and benefits do not include hazard pay in subsequent years because the City is winding down COVID-specific operations resulting in a reduction in this line item. However, HSH is evaluating shelter pay equity across its portfolio.

^b According to HSH, indirect costs are organizational costs that are necessary for agency operations but are not directly implementing the specific grant program, such as human resources, payroll, executive leadership salaries, information technology staff, office supplies, etc. HSH grant agreements allow grantees to allocate indirect costs as a percentage (typically 15%) of direct costs, including salaries and benefits and operating expense above.

^c Ongoing other expenses, include \$5,000 for equipment and \$588,200 for security, which are not subject to the 15% allocation for indirect costs.

^d Includes \$612,296 in other expenses and a -\$1,409,442 adjustment to account for underspending in FY 2021-22.

RECOMMENDATION

Approve the proposed resolution.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**FOURTH AMENDMENT
TO GRANT AGREEMENT**

between

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

and

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO

THIS AMENDMENT of the **July 1, 2021** Grant Agreement (the "Agreement") is dated as of **July 1, 2022** and is made in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between **ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO** ("Grantee") and the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation ("City") acting by and through The Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing ("Department").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Agreement was competitively procured as required through Request for Qualifications (RFQ) #127, issued January 30, 2020, and this modification is consistent therewith; and

WHEREAS, the City's Board of Supervisors approved this Agreement under San Francisco Charter Section 9.118 by Resolution <insert Resolution number> on <Month Date, Year> to <insert appropriate text: extend the grant term by <number of years> years and increase the grant amount to approve the <insert amendment number> amendment>; and

WHEREAS, City and Grantee desire to execute this amendment to update the prior Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, City and Grantee agree to amend said Grant Agreement as follows:

1. Definitions. Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Grant Agreement.

(a) **Agreement.** The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated **July 1, 2021** between Grantee and City; and **First Amendment**, dated **August 5, 2021**, and **Second Amendment**, dated **April 19, 2022**, and **Third Amendment**, dated **June 28, 2022**.

2. Modifications to the Agreement. The Grant Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

2.1 **ARTICLE 3 TERM** of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective when the Controller has certified to the availability of funds as set forth in Section 2.2 and the Department has notified Grantee thereof in writing.

3.2 Duration of Term.

(a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on **July 1, 2021** and expire on **September 30, 2022**, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein. Grantee shall not begin performance of its obligations under this Agreement until it receives written notice from City to proceed.

Such section is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3 TERM

3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective when the Controller has certified to the availability of funds as set forth in Section 2.2 and the Department has notified Grantee thereof in writing.

3.2 Duration of Term.

(a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on **July 1, 2021** and expire on **June 30, 2026**, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein. Grantee shall not begin performance of its obligations under this Agreement until it receives written notice from City to proceed.

2.2 **ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS Section 5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds** of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

(a) In no event shall the amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed **Eight Million Nine Hundred Fifty One Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty Six (\$8,951,766)**.

(b) Grantee understands that, of the Maximum Amount of Grant Funds listed under Article 5.1 (a) of this Agreement, **Three Hundred Thousand (\$300,000)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Budget(s) attached to this Agreement or available to Grantee without a modification to the Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Grantee further understands that no payment for any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until a modification or revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department laws, regulations, policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds

by Controller. Grantee agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

Such section is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS Section 5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds.

- (a) In no event shall the amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed **Forty Million Twelve Thousand Eight Hundred Forty Dollars (\$40,012,840)**.

- (b) Grantee understands that, of the Maximum Amount of Grant Funds listed under Article 5.1 (a) of this Agreement, **Four Million Seven Hundred Eighty Three Thousand Eight Hundred Ninety Three Dollars (\$4,783,893)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Budget(s) attached to this Agreement or available to Grantee without a modification to the Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Grantee further understands that no payment for any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until a modification or revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department laws, regulations, policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Grantee agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

2.3 ARTICLE 15 NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS of the Agreement is deleted and replaced by the following:

15.1 Requirements. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the person and address set forth below and may be sent by U.S. mail or email, and shall be addressed as follows:

If to the Department or City: Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing
Contracts Unit
440 Turk Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
hshcontracts@sfgov.org

If to Grantee: St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco
1175 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

Attn: Margi English
menglish@svdp-sf.org

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail.

15.2 Effective Date. All communications sent in accordance with Section 15.1 shall become effective on the date of receipt.

15.3 Change of Address. Any party hereto may designate a new address for purposes of this Article 15 by notice to the other party.

2.4 Section 17.6 Entire Agreement of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

17.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are attached to and a part of this Agreement:

Appendix A, Services to be Provided
Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided
Appendix B, Budget (dated July 1, 2022)
Appendix C, Method of Payment
Appendix D, Interests in Other City Grants
Appendix E, Federal Requirements
Appendix F, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement

2.5 Appendix B, Budget, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by the modified **Appendix B, Budget** (dated July 1, 2022), for the period of July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2026.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first specified herein. The signatories to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the respective parties and to bind them to the terms of this Agreement.

CITY

GRANTEE

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS
AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF
SAN FRANCISCO**

By: _____
Shireen McSpadden
Executive Director

By: _____
Joe Cooney
Board Treasurer
City Supplier Number: 0000010571
Unique Entity ID: RNXFTHW14FC4

Approved as to Form:
David Chiu
City Attorney

By: _____
Virginia Dario Elizondo
Deputy City Attorney

Appendix A, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations and Support Services to the served population to obtain emergency nighttime sleeping accommodations.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall serve adults, without custody of minor children, who are experiencing homelessness and do not have a fixed, regular, or adequate nighttime residence. Grantee shall determine possible accommodation of guests with service or companion animals at the shelter.

III. Referral and Prioritization

Grantee shall provide services to those who meet Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH) established eligibility requirements for the served population. Grantee shall utilize the referral system established by the HSH, unless the City requires an alternate referral and/or prioritization process in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide emergency shelter services as outlined below, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

A. Shelter Operations: Grantee shall operate the shelter to accommodate up to the number of guests listed on the Appendix B at any given time, unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Grantee shall adhere to the Shelter Standards of Care Legislation¹ unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health emergencies or other emergency situations.

1. Facility Maintenance: Grantee shall maintain the facility; provide janitorial services; and repair the facility and its systems to maintain a clean, safe, and pest-free environment, per all applicable building, fire and health codes.
2. Reservations: Grantee shall accept and facilitate reservations, in accordance with City policy and the shelter facility's hours of operation.
3. Accommodations: Grantee shall provide at minimum, one clean blanket, two clean sheets, one pillowcase, and mats, cots, or beds, as appropriate for the shelter facility, configuration, and capacity, and in accordance with the Shelter Standards of Care.

¹ Including, but not limited to Shelter Standards of Care, as applicable:
[http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates\\$fn=default.htm\\$3.0\\$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca\\$sanc=JD_20.404](http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates$fn=default.htm$3.0$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca$sanc=JD_20.404).

4. Meals: Grantee shall provide two meals per day to guests with active reservations following the menu pattern developed by the San Francisco Nutrition Project. Meal menus shall be posted daily.
 5. Pets: Grantee shall provide a program that is pet-friendly, as well as accommodating to companion, service, and support animals.
 6. Storage: Grantee shall provide space for secure and pest-free storage of guest belongings, as appropriate for the facility.
 7. Entry and Exit: Grantee shall monitor guest entry and exit and keep guest records.
 8. Notice: Grantee shall provide written notice or warning to guests related to any issue that may affect ongoing stay, including, but not limited to, violations of program rules and actions that are in violation of the rules agreement.
- B. Shelter Reservation Services: Grantee shall manage and operate a shelter reservation service, a shelter reservation system, capturing client reservation and attendance information.
- C. Drop In Services: Grantee shall provide Drop In Services for up to the number of guests listed on the Appendix B unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Drop In Services shall include an indoor place to sit for those with or without reservations; access to shower facilities; snacks; and medically requested respite for those with reservations.
- D. Shelter Support Services: Grantee shall provide, at minimum, the following Shelter Support Services and incorporate the harm reduction model philosophy. Support Services shall include, but are not limited, to the following:
1. Orientation: Grantee shall provide weekly orientation meetings to new shelter guests.
 2. Shelter Community Meetings: Grantee shall conduct monthly community meetings where guests may discuss building/program concerns and program ideas.
 3. Referrals and Coordination of Services: When behavioral health services are available onsite, Grantee shall refer to and coordinate with Department of Public Health (DPH) and/or community based Behavioral Health Services to help guests to access services available within the community. Grantee shall provide access to supportive services provided by DPH and/or ECS Behavioral

Health Services. Grantee shall assist with matching referrals to DPH and/or community Behavioral Health Services.

Referrals and Coordination of Services: Grantee shall inform guests of or make referrals to Access Points. Grantee may provide other resources to help individuals stabilize and begin the progress out of homelessness.

4. Support Groups, Social Events and Organized Activities: Grantee shall provide guests with opportunities to take part in organized gatherings for peer support, as appropriate. These events may be planned with or based on input from guests and shall be held onsite.
5. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:
 - a. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
 - b. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
 - c. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
 - d. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
 - e. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.
6. Wellness Checks: Grantee shall conduct wellness checks, in accordance to HSH policies, as necessary, to identify guests who show signs of concern.

V. Location and Time of Services

Grantee shall provide Shelter services seven days per week from 4:30 pm to 8:00 am at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Grantee shall provide Drop-In services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

VI. Service Requirements

Grantee shall adhere to the following service requirements, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations:

- A. Shelter Expansion: To respond to weather or other emergencies, HSH reserves the right to negotiate shelter expansion with the addition of mats during periods of need. HSH is looking for providers at negotiated sites to be ready to provide expansion

within twenty-four hours' notice; although HSH will attempt to give more advance notice whenever possible. Expansion may be at reduced hours or simplified services. HSH prefers that providers use their own staff during these expansions; however, if provider staffing is not available at the time of expansion, HSH reserves the right to augment coverage with City staff in order to respond to emergencies.

B. Language Accessibly: Grantee shall address the needs of and provide services to guests and households who primarily speak language(s) other than English.

C. Record Keeping:

1. Grantee shall maintain confidential files on each guest as needed, including documentation and notes that track planning and progress on achieving goals when appropriate.
2. Grantee shall also keep support services files, which contain the record of complaints, services requests, grievances, warnings and denials of service for shelter rule infractions and the outcomes and responses to guests.
3. Grantee shall maintain appropriate documentation to validate the approval of the shelter extensions to shelter guests according to HSH policies.

D. Dietary and Food Safety

Grantee shall meet the following meal dietary requirements:

1. Provide meals for guests following the menu pattern developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08. Meals shall follow the menu pattern established by the San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08 and meet the minimum portion sizes listed for each of the food groups. Menus shall be reviewed by DPH Registered Dietician (RD) annually to meet the established meal pattern, portion sizes and vegetarian and religious/diet accommodations;
2. Acquire Registered Dietician service from HSH or other organizations to conduct annual monitoring and evaluation of food service safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service, and menu documentation using Shelter Nutrition Monitoring Tool developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project;
3. Ensure the annual nutrition monitoring report includes recommendations and actions that Grantee has taken to address any compliance issues noted; and
4. Grantee shall ensure that at least one staff person responsible for food service has a valid Food Safety Certification.

E. Facilities:

1. Grantee shall maintain facilities in full compliance with requirements of the law and local standards¹. Grantee shall ensure that facilities are well maintained, clean, and free of pests per the City Integrated Pest Management Code and Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance. Maintenance shall occur regularly, as required by the HSH Facilities Manager and janitorial services shall occur regularly, per shift, and as required by the HSH Facilities Manager.
 - a. Grantee shall respond to all facility related requests and complaints promptly and in a manner that ensures the safety of guests and Grantee staff. Grantee

shall note in writing and post in a common area when a maintenance problem will be repaired and the status of repair.

- b. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document maintenance schedules for the facility and its systems, as applicable per facility, including, but not limited to, maintaining light fixtures; heating and air conditioning systems (e.g. fan blades, air registers, vents, filters); plumbing (e.g. drains of showers, toilets, sinks); appliances (e.g. hand dryers, refrigerators, microwaves, fans, etc.); elevators; security systems (e.g. metal detectors, security cameras); fire extinguishers; emergency exits; electrical systems; mold, leak, and pest checks (e.g. roof, walls, bathrooms, kitchen, etc.); and supply checks (e.g. toilet paper, towels, soap, etc.).
- c. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document janitorial schedules per shift for the facility and its systems, as applicable, including, but not limited to cleaning floors; restrooms (e.g. floors, tile, showers, toilets, urinals, sinks); laundry machines (e.g. dryer vents); elevators (e.g. buttons, floors, walls); kitchens (e.g. floors, sinks, counters, appliances); water fountains; and heating and air conditioning systems vents.

F. Good Neighbor Policies: Grantee shall maintain a good relationship with the neighborhood, including:

1. Collaboration with neighbors and relevant city agencies to ensure that neighborhood concerns about the facility are heard and addressed;
2. That the Grantee Director or Manager or a representative will attend all appropriate neighborhood meetings;
3. That Grantee management staff is available to respond to neighbors within 24 hours, if reasonable;
4. Minimizing the impact on the neighborhood of shelter population waiting to enter the building; and
5. Active discouragement of loitering in the area surrounding the building.

G. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:

1. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
2. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
3. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
4. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
5. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.

H. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies

Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide input into the program. Feedback methods shall include:

1. A complaint process, including a written complaint policy informing guests how to report complaints and request repairs/services; and
2. A written quarterly survey that has been pre-approved by HSH, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, satisfaction and assess the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.

Grantee shall also respond to guest complaints in a timely manner that are brought through the Shelter Monitoring Committee, Mayor's Office on Disability, or HSH.

I. City Communications and Policies

Grantee shall keep HSH informed and comply with applicable City policies to minimize harm and risk, including:

1. Compliance with all Shelter and Resource Center Standards of Care as required by Administrative Code, Sec. 20.404^{Error! Bookmark not defined.};
2. Regular communication to HSH about the implementation of the program;
3. Attendance of HSH meetings and trainings, as required;
4. Attendance of an annual training on the ADA and mental disabilities through interdepartmental work orders with the Mayor's Office on Disability and the City Attorney's Office;
5. Attendance of the Shelter Monitoring Committee Meetings;
6. Adherence to the Shelter Grievance Policy, including the processes regarding denials of service² unless Grantee is otherwise dictated by City emergency requirements;
7. Adherence to the City service or companion animals policy;
8. Adherence to the HSH Cold/Wet Weather Policy;
9. Adherence to the TB Infection Control Guidelines for Homeless;
10. Adherence to the HSH Critical Incident policies, including reports to HSH, within 24 hours, regarding any deaths, serious violence or emergencies involving police, fire or ambulance calls using the Critical Incident Report form. A Critical Incident is defined as when emergency responders are called to the shelter by staff. Shelters must also send reports for incidents in which there were no emergency responders. An example is a domestic violence incident.

- J. Health Screening and Certifications: Grantee shall obtain and maintain all required staff health screenings and certifications, including but not limited to, staff Tuberculosis testing; CPR/First Aide; and AED certifications.

² Shelter Grievance Policy: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Shelter-Grievance-Policy-Final-8-25-16-4.pdf>.

- K. Case Conferences: Grantee shall participate in individual case conferences and team coordination meetings with HSH-approved programs, as needed, to coordinate and collaborate regarding participants' progress.
- L. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed herein, such policies must include a provision that Participants are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV status.
- M. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).
- N. Data Standards:
1. Grantee shall ensure compliance with the HMIS Participation Agreement, including but not limited to:
 - a. Entering all client data within three working days (unless specifically requested to do so sooner);
 - b. Ensuring accurate dates for client enrollment, client exit, and client move in (if appropriate); and
 - c. Running monthly data quality reports and correcting errors.
 2. When applicable, records entered into the ONE system shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
 3. Grantee shall meet City's Coordinated Homeless Assessment of Needs and Guidance through Effective Services (CHANGES) data standards and requirements.
 4. Grantee shall be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.
 5. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and privacy guidelines.

O. Harm Reduction:

Grantee shall integrate harm reduction principles into service delivery and agency structure as well as follow [HSH Overdose Prevention Policy](#). Grantee staff who work directly with tenants will participate in annual trainings on harm reduction, overdose recognition and response.

VII. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives, unless directed otherwise by the City in a public health emergency:

- A. A minimum of 50 percent of single adults shall complete a Satisfaction Survey each quarter using the survey instrument provided by HSH.
- B. 100 percent of guests will be checked in to CHANGES upon entry into the shelter to determine if they have a reservation.
- C. Grantee will document attendance at 100 percent of monthly in-house Community Meetings.
- D. Grantee will document the average drop-in center use on a monthly basis.
- E. Grantee will ensure 100 percent of shelter staff are trained using the Homeless Shelter Training Manual.

VIII. Outcome Objectives

- A. A minimum of 75 percent of guests who complete the Quarterly Satisfaction Survey shall rate the treatment by staff, meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

IX. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall input data into systems required by HSH, such as, but not limited to CHANGES, Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) system, and CARBON, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

- A. Grantee shall provide a monthly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee shall enter the monthly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the following month.
- B. Grantee shall provide a quarterly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service Objectives and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee will enter the quarterly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter.

- C. Grantee shall provide an annual report summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Grantee will enter the annual metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the program year.
- D. Grantee shall participate, as required by Department, with City, State and/or Federal government evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. Grantee agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.
- E. Grantee shall adhere to the Department's Critical Incident Report Policy and report critical incidents to the Department using the Critical Incident Report. Examples of critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incident which requires the involvement of emergency services.
- F. Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by the Department and respond to requests by the Department in a timely manner.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract and Program Managers.

X. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to program monitoring and/or audits, such as, but not limited to, the following, participant files, review of the Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training, personnel and activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, and back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives.
 - 1. Monitoring of program participation in the ONE system may include, but not limited to, data quality reports from the ONE system, records of timeliness of data entry, and attendance records at required training and agency lead meetings.
- B. Fiscal Compliance and Contract Monitoring: Fiscal monitoring will include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring will include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, subcontracts, and MOUs, and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.

- C. Food Safety: Grantee shall be responsible to utilize Department of Public Health (DPH) Registered Dietician (RD) support services to provide annual monitoring and evaluation of food safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service and menu documentation. Report will include recommendations and actions that shelter has taken to address any compliance issues noted.

**Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South
Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)**

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations to individuals who are experiencing homelessness.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter services to households who meet Category 1, or 4 of homelessness in the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Final Definition of Homeless¹:

- A. Category 1: Households who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence; this and includes a subset for an individual who is exiting an institution where he or she resided for 90 or fewer days and who resided in an emergency shelter or a place not meant for human habitation immediately before entering that institution; and/or
- B. Category 4: Households who are fleeing, or are attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or other dangerous or life-threatening conditions that relate to violence against the individual or a family member.

III. Referral and Prioritization

All single households (e.g. single adults) currently enter emergency shelter through HSH's current shelter reservation system. In order to enter, the single adult must be age 18 or over, and

- A. Have a CHANGES (or successor system) profile with basic demographic information, including photo and finger images, if available in the software system; and
- B. Have a current Tuberculosis (TB) screening clearance. This documentation must be updated annually, or as recommended by the Department of Public Health (DPH); and
- C. Be able to self-care, as defined by the DPH.

Participants must obtain shelter reservations through HSH's current shelter reservation process through the HSH Guest Placement Team.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter Services up to a maximum number of single adults listed on the Appendix B per year (Capacity may fluctuate and will be discussed between grantee and HSH depending on emergencies due to natural disasters, inclement

¹ See 24 CFR 576.2.
Appendix A-1 to G-150
FSP: 1000021524

weather, pandemics or other emergencies and per recommendations by the Department of Public Health) including the following services:

A. Emergency Shelter²:

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter Operations services, including:

1. Maintenance, including minor and routine repairs;
2. Rental of shelter location;
3. Security for shelter location;
4. Insurance associated with shelter location;
5. Utilities at shelter location;
6. Food served to program participants at shelter location; and
7. Shelter furnishings.

V. **Location and Time of Services**

Grantee shall provide Shelter services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

VI. **Service Requirements**

- A. Language and Interpretation Services: Grantee shall ensure that interpreter and translation services are available to address the needs of those within the served population who primarily speak language(s) other than English.
- B. Critical Incidents: Grantee shall report critical incidents in accordance with the HSH Program Manager instructions and any published HSH policies/procedures. Examples of critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incidents which require the involvement of emergency services.
- C. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described, such policies must include a provision that referrals are accepted for services without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV/AIDS status.
- D. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies: Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide feedback about the program. Feedback methods shall include a written annual survey, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, assess tenant satisfaction, and evaluate the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.
- E. Grievance Procedure: Grantee shall follow the published HSH Grievance Procedure and establish and maintain a written Grievance Procedure for the served population,

² See 24 CFR §576.102, §576.2.

which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the services:

1. The name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance;
2. The opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination;
3. The amount of time required for each step, including when a tenant can expect a response; and
4. The HSH Program Manager's contact information for the tenant to contact after the tenant has exhausted the Grantee's internal Grievance Procedure.

Grantee shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each tenant over the age of 18 and obtain a signed copy of the form from the program tenant(s) which must be maintained in tenant files. Additionally, Grantee shall provide a copy of the procedure and any amendments to the HSH Program Manager.

F. City Communications, Trainings and Meetings

Grantee shall keep HSH informed of program operations and comply with HSH policies and requirements related to training and meeting participation including, but not limited to:

1. Regular communication with HSH about the implementation of the program;
2. Attendance of quarterly HSH meetings, as needed, and
3. Attendance of trainings, as requested by HSH.

G. Data Standards:

1. Grantee shall ensure compliance with the HMIS Participation Agreement, including but not limited to:
 - a. Entering all client data within three working days (unless specifically requested to do so sooner);
 - b. Ensuring accurate dates for client enrollment, client exit, and client move in (if appropriate); and
 - c. Running monthly data quality reports and correcting errors.
2. Records entered into the HSH Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) System shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
3. Grantee shall enter data into the ONE System, but may be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.

4. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with 24 C.F.R. Part 578, Continuum of Care; 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and federal and state data privacy and security guidelines.
- H. Record Keeping, Documentation, and Files: Grantee shall maintain confidential files on the served population.
 - I. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).
 - J. Harm Reduction:
Grantee shall integrate harm reduction principles into service delivery and agency structure as well as follow [HSH Overdose Prevention Policy](#). Grantee staff who work directly with tenants will participate in annual trainings on harm reduction, overdose recognition and response.

I. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives annually:

- A. One hundred percent of shelter guests shall be enrolled in ONE System; and
- B. Grantee shall administer an annual survey to 100 percent of guest that are active in the program.

VII. Outcome Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following outcome objectives annually:

- A. Grantee shall ensure that a minimum of 75 percent of guests participating in a Satisfaction Survey will rate the treatment by staff, quality of meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

VIII. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall submit all data and reports as required by HSH, HUD, and MOHCD in a timely and accurate manner to ensure accurate HMIS data, Annual Performance Report (APR), Housing Inventory Count (HIC) reports, Point in Time (PIT) Counts, System-wide Performance Measures (SPM) and supplementary materials.

- A. Evaluative Studies: Grantee shall participate, as requested by HSH, in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Grantee or within 30 working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

- B. Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER): Grantee shall submit, to HSH, by the 45th day following the end of the project period, a report in CARBON summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Data collected in this report will be used in the CAPER and report out on the served population, including progress toward objectives, and the amount of grant and matching funds expended. Objectives shall include, but are not limited to:
 - 1. Neighborhood of origin of individuals served;
 - 2. Number of individuals moved into more stable housing; and
 - 3. Number of individuals receiving shelter services.

- C. Match Funds: Per HSH instructions, Grantee shall identify, document, and report match funds for all ESG-funded grants that meet or exceed 100 percent of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources to be used on eligible costs of the project, as defined in 24 CFR Part 576³.

- D. Personnel Activity Reports: Per HSH instructions, Grantees, partners, and subcontractors shall create and maintain personnel activity report time records showing the amount of time spent by Grantee personnel on HUD ESG projects and the costs associated with those activities. All timekeeping records shall reflect a daily breakdown of time spent on HUD ESG-funded eligible activities versus non-eligible activities.

- E. Ad Hoc Reports: Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by HSH.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract or Program Manager listed in CARBON.

IX. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to programmatic monitoring and/or audits, at any time, such as, but not limited to, review of the following: served population files, Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, data reported on APR, documentation of match sources, personnel activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives, and Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training. For additional information regarding the monitoring requirements

³ See 24 CFR 576.201.
Appendix A-1 to G-150
FSP: 1000021524

surrounding ESG, see ESG Subrecipient Grant Management:

https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/administration/hudclips/handbooks/cpd/6509.2/.

1. Monitoring of program participation in the ONE system may include, but not limited to, data quality reports from the ONE system, records of timeliness of data entry, and attendance records at required training and agency lead meetings.
- B. Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring: Grantee is subject to fiscal and compliance monitoring, which may include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring may include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), subcontracts, and Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.

	A	B	C	D	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING																			
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET																			
3	Document Date	7/1/2022																		
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)																
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2																
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2026	5																
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco																		
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South																		
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524																		
10	Action (select)	Amendment																		
11	Effective Date	7/1/2022																		
12	Budget Names	MSC South Site D, ESG Shelter Operations, One-Time - General Fund Carryforward																		
13		Current	New																	
14	Term Budget	\$ 8,651,766	\$ 35,228,947																	
15	Contingency	\$ 300,000	\$ 4,783,893	18%																
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 8,951,766	\$ 40,012,840																	
					Year 1	Year 2			Year 3			Year 4			Year 5			All Years		
17		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 6/30/2023	7/1/2022 - 6/30/2023	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021- 8/31/2022	7/1/2021- 9/30/2022	7/1/2021- 9/30/2022			
18		New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New			
19	Expenditures																			
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 1,202,317	\$ 3,550,593	\$ 4,752,910	\$ -	\$ 4,752,910	\$ 4,752,910	\$ -	\$ 4,752,910	\$ 4,752,910	\$ -	\$ 4,752,910	\$ 4,752,910	\$ 6,959,884	\$ 17,809,324	\$ 24,769,208			
21	Operating Expense	\$ 921,542	\$ 209,938	\$ 653,169	\$ 896,062	\$ -	\$ 896,062	\$ 896,062	\$ -	\$ 896,062	\$ 896,062	\$ -	\$ 896,062	\$ 896,062	\$ 1,131,480	\$ 3,341,355	\$ 4,505,790			
22	Subtotal	\$ 6,679,108	\$ 1,412,255	\$ 4,203,762	\$ 5,648,972	\$ -	\$ 5,648,972	\$ 5,648,972	\$ -	\$ 5,648,972	\$ 5,648,972	\$ -	\$ 5,648,972	\$ 5,648,972	\$ 8,091,364	\$ 21,150,679	\$ 29,274,998			
23	Indirect Percentage																			
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 998,002	\$ 211,438	\$ 633,635	\$ 845,073	\$ -	\$ 845,073	\$ 845,073	\$ -	\$ 845,073	\$ 845,073	\$ -	\$ 845,073	\$ 845,073	\$ 1,209,441	\$ 3,168,854	\$ 4,378,295			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ (797,146)	\$ 148,108	\$ 445,092	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ (649,038)	\$ 2,224,692	\$ 1,575,654			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 6,879,965	\$ 1,771,801.85	\$ 5,282,488.63	\$ 7,087,245.48	\$ -	\$ 7,087,245.48	\$ 7,087,245.48	\$ -	\$ 7,087,245.48	\$ 7,087,245.48	\$ -	\$ 7,087,245.48	\$ 7,087,245.48	\$ 8,651,766.65	\$ 26,544,225	\$ 35,228,947			
29																				
30	HSR Revenues (select)																			
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ 6,537,462	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 5,277,945	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 8,296,763	\$ 26,389,682	\$ 34,686,444			
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ 50,000	\$ 12,500	\$ 37,500	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 62,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 250,000			
34	ESG One-Time	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ 4,096	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,096	\$ -	\$ 4,096			
36		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
37		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
38		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
39		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 6,879,965	\$ 1,771,801	\$ 5,315,445	\$ 7,087,246	\$ -	\$ 7,087,246	\$ 7,087,246	\$ -	\$ 7,087,246	\$ 7,087,246	\$ -	\$ 7,087,246	\$ 7,087,246	\$ 8,651,766	\$ 26,577,182	\$ 35,228,947			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)																			
42		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
43		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
44		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
45		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
46		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
48																				
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 6,879,965	\$ 1,771,801	\$ 5,315,445	\$ 7,087,246	\$ -	\$ 7,087,246	\$ 7,087,246	\$ -	\$ 7,087,246	\$ 7,087,246	\$ -	\$ 7,087,246	\$ 7,087,246	\$ 8,651,766	\$ 26,577,182	\$ 35,228,947			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
52	Total Adjusted Salary FTE (All Budgets)	83.30			86.30			86.30			86.30			86.30						
53																				
54	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy																		
55	Phone	209-643-3777																		
56	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org																		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING																					
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET																					
3	Document Date	7/1/2022																				
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)																		
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2																		
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2026	5																		
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco																				
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South																				
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524																				
10	Action (select)	Amendment																				
11	Effective Date	7/1/2022																				
12	Budget Name	MSC South Site D																				
13		Current	New																			
14	Term Budget	\$ 8,535,170	\$ 34,924,851																			
15	Contingency	\$ 300,000	\$ 4,783,893	5%																		
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 8,951,766	\$ 40,012,840																			
					Year 1			Year 2			Year 3			Year 4			Year 5			All Years		
17		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 6/30/2023	7/1/2022 - 6/30/2023	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2026			
18		Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New			
19	Expenditures																					
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ 5,757,567	\$ -	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 1,202,317	\$ 3,550,593	\$ 4,752,910	\$ -	\$ 4,752,910	\$ 4,752,910	\$ -	\$ 4,752,910	\$ 4,752,910	\$ -	\$ 4,752,910	\$ 4,752,910	\$ 6,959,884	\$ 17,809,324	\$ 24,769,208			
21	Operating Expense	\$ 844,269	\$ -	\$ 844,269	\$ 201,939	\$ 648,668	\$ 850,607	\$ -	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ -	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ -	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 1,046,208	\$ 3,200,489	\$ 4,246,697			
22	Subtotal	\$ 6,601,836	\$ -	\$ 6,601,836	\$ 1,404,256	\$ 4,199,261	\$ 5,603,517	\$ -	\$ 5,603,517	\$ 5,603,517	\$ -	\$ 5,603,517	\$ 5,603,517	\$ -	\$ 5,603,517	\$ 5,603,517	\$ 8,006,092	\$ 21,009,813	\$ 29,015,905			
23	Indirect Percentage	15.00%		15.00%	15.00%		15.00%	15.00%		15.00%	15.00%		15.00%	15.00%		15.00%						
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 990,275	\$ -	\$ 990,275	\$ 210,638	\$ 629,889	\$ 840,528	\$ -	\$ 840,528	\$ 840,528	\$ -	\$ 840,528	\$ 840,528	\$ -	\$ 840,528	\$ 840,528	\$ 1,200,914	\$ 3,151,472	\$ 4,352,385			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ (816,242)	\$ -	\$ (816,242)	\$ 144,407	\$ 448,793	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ (671,835)	\$ 2,228,393	\$ 1,556,558			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 6,775,869	\$ -	\$ 6,775,869	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 5,277,944	\$ 7,037,245	\$ -	\$ 7,037,244.98	\$ 7,037,244.98	\$ -	\$ 7,037,244.98	\$ 7,037,244.98	\$ -	\$ 7,037,244.98	\$ 7,037,244.98	\$ 8,535,170.02	\$ 26,389,678.51	\$ 34,924,848			
29																						
30	HSH Revenues (select)																					
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ 6,537,462	\$ -	\$ 6,537,462	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 5,277,945	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 8,296,763	\$ 26,389,682	\$ 34,686,444			
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
34	ESG One-Time	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
36		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
37		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
38		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
39		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 6,775,869.00	\$ -	\$ 6,775,869	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 5,277,945	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 8,535,170	\$ 26,389,682	\$ 34,924,851			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)																					
42		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
43		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
44		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
45		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
46		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
48																						
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 6,775,869	\$ -	\$ 6,775,869	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 5,277,945	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ -	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 7,037,246	\$ 8,535,170	\$ 26,389,682	\$ 34,924,851			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
52																						
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy																				
54	Phone	209-643-3777																				
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org																				

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	AF	AG	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING																		
2	OPERATING DETAIL																		
3	Document Date	7/1/2022																	
4	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of Sar																	
5	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) Sout																	
6	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524																	
7	Budget Name	MSC South Site D																	
8																			
9		Year 1			Year 2			Year 3			Year 4			Year 5			All Years		
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2022- 6/30/2023	7/1/2022- 6/30/2023	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2026
11		Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New
12	Operating Expenses	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ 3,600	\$ -	\$ 3,600	\$ 900	\$ 2,700	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 4,500	\$ 13,500	\$ 18,000
15	Office Supplies, Postage	\$ 16,500	\$ -	\$ 16,500	\$ 4,125	\$ 12,375	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 20,625	\$ 61,875	\$ 82,500
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 1,522	\$ -	\$ 1,522	\$ 11,250	\$ -	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 11,250	\$ 12,772	\$ 33,750	\$ 46,522
17	Printing and Reproduction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance	\$ 25,500	\$ -	\$ 25,500	\$ 6,375	\$ 20,400	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 26,775	\$ 31,875	\$ 100,725	\$ 132,600
19	Staff Training	\$ 20,925	\$ -	\$ 20,925	\$ 5,231	\$ 15,694	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 26,156	\$ 78,469	\$ 104,625
20	Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
21	Rental of Equipment	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,750	\$ 11,250	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 18,750	\$ 56,250	\$ 75,000
22	Cleaning & Janitorial	\$ 48,200	\$ -	\$ 48,200	\$ 6,000	\$ 42,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 48,200	\$ 54,200	\$ 186,800	\$ 241,000
23	Telephone	\$ 27,622	\$ -	\$ 27,622	\$ 6,906	\$ 20,717	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 27,622	\$ 34,528	\$ 103,583	\$ 138,110
24	Staff Recruitment/Advertising	\$ 3,400	\$ -	\$ 3,400	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 5,400	\$ 11,600	\$ 17,000
25	Vehicle Expense	\$ 10,500	\$ -	\$ 10,500	\$ 2,625	\$ 7,875	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 13,125	\$ 39,375	\$ 52,500
26	Client Services, Supplies and Food	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 109,902	\$ 384,433	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 494,335	\$ 609,902	\$ 1,867,438	\$ 2,477,340
27	Client Database Software	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$ 2,250	\$ 6,750	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 11,250	\$ 33,750	\$ 45,000
28		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
41		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
42	Consultants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43	IT Consultant	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,875	\$ 5,625	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 9,375	\$ 28,125	\$ 37,500
44	Pacific Coast Staffing	\$ 130,000	\$ -	\$ 130,000	\$ 32,500	\$ 97,500	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 162,500	\$ 487,500	\$ 650,000
45	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k In	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 6,250	\$ 18,750	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 31,250	\$ 93,750	\$ 125,000
46		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
47		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
67																			
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 844,269	\$ -	\$ 844,269	\$ 201,939	\$ 648,668	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 850,607	\$ 1,046,208	\$ 3,200,489	\$ 4,246,697
69																			
70	Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)																		
71	ongoing placeholder - MCO used for laptops/desktop in F	\$ 5,000	\$ 0	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,250	\$ 3,750	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 6,250	\$ 18,750	\$ 25,000
72	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k In	\$ 588,200	\$ -	\$ 588,200	\$ 143,157	\$ 445,043	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ 731,357	\$ 2,209,643	\$ 2,941,000
73	FY21-22 Adjust for Actuals	\$ (1,409,442)	\$ -	\$ (1,409,442)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,409,442)	\$ -	\$ (1,409,442)
74		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
83																			
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ (816,242)	\$ 0	\$ (816,242)	\$ 144,407	\$ 448,793	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ (671,835)	\$ 2,228,393	\$ 1,556,558
96																			
97	HSH #3																		Template last modified 1/22/2020

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING																					
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET																					
3	Document Date	7/1/2022																				
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)																		
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2																		
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2026	5																		
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco																				
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South																				
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524																				
10	Action (select)	Amendment																				
11	Effective Date	7/1/2022																				
12	Budget Name	ESG Shelter Operations																				
13		Current	New																			
14	Term Budget	\$ 112,500	\$ 300,000																			
15	Contingency	\$ 300,000	\$ 4,783,893	5%																		
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 8,951,766	\$ 40,012,840																			
		Year 1			Year 2			Year 3			Year 4			Year 5			All Years					
17		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 6/30/2023	7/1/2022 - 6/30/2023	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2026			
18		Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New			
19	Expenditures																					
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
21	Operating Expense	\$ 77,273	\$ -	\$ 77,273	\$ 8,000	\$ 4,501	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ 85,272	\$ 140,866	\$ 259,093			
22	Subtotal	\$ 77,273	\$ -	\$ 77,273	\$ 8,000	\$ 4,501	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ 85,272	\$ 140,866	\$ 259,093			
23	Indirect Percentage	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%	10.00%		10.00%			
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 7,727	\$ -	\$ 7,727.25	\$ 800	\$ 3,746	\$ 4,546	\$ -	\$ 4,546	\$ 4,546	\$ -	\$ 4,546	\$ 4,546	\$ -	\$ 4,546	\$ 4,546	\$ 8,527	\$ 17,382	\$ 25,909			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,701	\$ (3,701)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,701	\$ (3,701)	\$ 15,000			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 99,999.80	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 12,500	\$ 4,545	\$ 50,001	\$ -	\$ 50,001	\$ 50,001	\$ -	\$ 50,001	\$ 50,001	\$ -	\$ 50,001	\$ 50,001	\$ 112,500	\$ 154,547	\$ 300,002			
29																						
30	HSH Revenues (select)																					
31	General Fund - Ongoing		\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
32	General Fund - CODB		\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000	\$ 12,500	\$ 37,500	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 62,500	\$ 187,500	\$ 250,000			
34	ESG One-Time	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward		\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
36			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
37			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
38			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
39			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 112,500	\$ 150,000	\$ 300,000			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)																					
42			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
43			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
44			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
45			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
46			\$ -	\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
48																						
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ -	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 112,500.00	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 300,000.00			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
52																						
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy																				
54	Phone	209-643-3777																				
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org																				

	A	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	AF	AG	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING																
2	OPERATING DETAIL																
3	Document Date																
4	Provider Name																
5	Program																
6	FSP Contract ID#																
7	Budget Name																
8																	
9		EXTENSION YEAR			EXTENSION YEAR			EXTENSION YEAR									
10		Year 1	Year 2		Year 3			Year 4			Year 5			All Years			
11		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022-9/30/2022	7/1/2022-6/30/2023	7/1/2022-6/30/2023	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2023 - 6/30/2024	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2024 - 6/30/2025	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2025 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2026	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2026
12		New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New
13		Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15	Office Supplies, Postage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,955	\$ 32,955	\$ 32,955	\$ 32,955	\$ 32,955	\$ 32,955	\$ 32,955	\$ 32,955	\$ 32,955	\$ 45,455	\$ 98,865	\$ 177,275	
17	Printing and Reproduction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
19	Staff Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
20	Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Rental of Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
22	Client Supplies	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,500	\$ 1,501	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 13,500	\$ 16,501	\$ 30,000	
23	Client Food	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 4,500	\$ 500	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 14,500	\$ 15,500	\$ 30,000	
24	Cleaning and Janitorial	\$ 11,818.00	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 11,818	\$ 10,000	\$ 21,818	
67	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 77,273	\$ 8,000	\$ 4,501	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ 85,272	\$ 140,866	\$ 259,093
69	Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)																
71	Moving Expenses and Household Assistance	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,701	\$ (3,701)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,701	\$ (3,701)	\$ 15,000
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,701	\$ (3,701)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,701	\$ (3,701)	\$ 15,000	
86	Capital Expenses																
87			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
88			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
94	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
97	HSH #3																Template last modified 1/22/2020

	A	B	C	D
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING			
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET			
3	Document Date	6/28/2022		
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2026	5
7				
8	Approved Subcontractors			
10	Defense Logistics			
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING									
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET									
3	Document Date	3/9/2021								
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)						
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2						
6	Amended Term	7/1/2022	6/30/2026	4						
7					Year 1	Year 2				
8	Service Component				7/1/2021- 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022				
10	Shelter Operations				340	340				
11	Drop In Services				70	70				
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										

Appendix C, Method of Payment

- I. **Actual Costs:** In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds of the Grant Agreement, payments shall be made for actual costs incurred and reported for each month within the budget term (e.g., Fiscal Year or Project Term). Under no circumstances shall payment exceed the amount set forth in Appendix B, Budget(s) of the Agreement.

- II. **General Instructions for Invoice Submittal:** Grantee invoices shall include actual expenditures for eligible activities incurred during the month.
 - A. **Timelines:** Grantee shall submit all invoices and any related required documentation in the format specified below, after costs have been incurred, and within 15 days after the month the service has occurred. All final invoices must be submitted 15 days after the close of the fiscal year or project period.

Billing Month/Date	Service Begin Date	Service End Date
August 15	July 1	July 31
September 15	August 1	August 31
October 15	September 1	September 30
November 15	October 1	October 31
December 15	November 1	November 30
January 15	December 1	December 31
February 15	January 1	January 31
March 15	February 1	February 28/29
April 15	March 1	March 31
May 15	April 1	April 30
June 15	May 1	May 31
July 15	June 1	June 30

- B. **Invoicing System:**
 1. Grantee shall submit invoices and all required supporting documentation demonstrating evidence of the expenditure through the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH)'s web-based Contracts Administration, Reporting, and Billing Online (CARBON) System at: <https://contracts.sfhsa.org>.

 2. Grantee's Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall submit a letter of authorization designating specific users, including their names, emails and phone numbers, who will have access to CARBON to electronically submit and sign for invoices, submit program reports, and view other information that is in CARBON.

3. Grantee acknowledges that submittal of the invoice by Grantee's designated authorized personnel with proper login credentials constitutes Grantee's electronic signature and certification of the invoice.
 4. Grantee's authorized personnel with CARBON login credentials shall not share or internally reassign logins.
 5. Grantee's Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall immediately notify the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, via email or letter regarding any need for the restriction or termination of previously authorized CARBON users and include the name(s), email(s) and phone number(s) of those previously authorized CARBON users.
 6. Grantee may invoice and submit related documentation in the format specified by HSH via paper or email only upon special, written approval from the HSH Contracts Manager.
- C. Line Item Variance: There shall be no variance from the line item budget submitted, which adversely affects Grantee's ability to provide services specified in the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement; however, Grantee may invoice up to 110 percent of an **ongoing General Fund** line item, provided that total expenditures do not exceed the total budget amount, per the HSH Budget Revision Policy and Procedure: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/overview/provider-updates/>.
- D. Spend Down
1. Grantee shall direct questions regarding spend down and funding source prioritization to the assigned HSH Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON.
 2. Generally, Grantee is expected to spend down ongoing funding proportionally to the fiscal year or project period. Grantee shall report unexpected delays and challenges to spending funds, as well as any lower than expected spending to the assigned Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON prior to, or in conjunction with the invoicing period.
 3. Failure to spend significant amounts of funding, especially non-General Fund dollars, may result in reductions to future allocations. HSH may set specific spend down targets and communicate those to Grantees.
- E. Documentation and Record Keeping:
1. In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds; Article 6 Reporting Requirements; Audits; Penalties for False Claims; and the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement, Grantee shall keep electronic or hard copy records and documentation of all HSH invoiced costs, including, but not limited to, payroll records; paid invoices; receipts; and payments made for a period not fewer

than five years after final payment under this Agreement, and shall provide to the City upon request.

- a. HSH reserves the right to modify the terms of this Appendix in cases where Grantee has demonstrated issues with spend down, accuracy, and timeliness of invoices.
 - b. In addition to the instructions below, HSH will request and review supporting documentation on the following occasions without modification to this Appendix:
 - 1) Program Monitoring;
 - 2) Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring;
 - 3) Year End Invoice Review;
 - 4) Monthly Invoice Review;
 - 5) As needed per HSH request; and/or
 - 6) As needed to fulfill audit and other monitoring requirements.
2. All documentation requested by and submitted to HSH must:
- a. Be easily searchable (e.g., PDF) or summarized;
 - b. Clearly match the Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities;
 - c. Not include identifiable served population information (e.g., tenant, client, Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII)); and
 - d. Include only subcontracted costs that are reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). HSH will not pay for subcontractor costs that are not reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). All subcontractors must also be listed in the Permitted Subcontractors Appendix.
3. Grantee shall follow HSH instructions per funding source and ensure that all documentation clearly matches the approved Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities.

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
Salaries & Benefits	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved payroll expenses paid to any personnel included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement and invoice period each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation includes, but is not limited to, historical and current payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system and must include employee name, title, rate, and hours worked for each pay period.</p>
Operating	<p>Grantee shall maintain documentation for all approved Operating costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s). Each time an invoice is submitted, Grantee shall upload documentation for all Subcontractor and Consultant costs,</p>

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
	<p>and documentation for any Operating line items that exceed \$10,000.</p> <p>Documentation may include, but is not limited to, receipts of purchases or paid invoices of recurring expenditures, such as lease payments; copies of current leases; subcontractor payments; equipment lease invoices; and utility payments.</p>
Capital and/or One-Time Funding	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved Capital and/or One-Time Funding costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation may include receipts of purchases or paid invoices of non-recurring expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases. expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases.</p>
Revenue	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all revenue expenses that offset the costs in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement each time an invoice is submitted.</p>

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG): CFDA #14.231	
Type	Instructions and Example of Documentation
Homelessness Prevention	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.103, 576.105, and 576.106 – Homelessness Prevention.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee’s accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing search and placement; • Housing stability case management; and/or • Mediation. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of rental or financial assistance paid on behalf of ESG participants.</p>
Rapid Rehousing	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.104, 576.105, and 576.106 – Rapid Rehousing.</p>

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG): CFDA #14.231	
Type	Instructions and Example of Documentation
	<p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee’s accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing search and placement; • Housing stability case management; and/or • Mediation. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of rental or financial assistance paid on behalf of ESG participants.</p>
Emergency Shelter	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.102, 576.2 – Shelter.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee’s accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing stability case management; • Life skills training; and/or • Mental health and/or substance abuse services. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of shelter maintenance; insurance; or utilities associate with a shelter location.</p>

III. Advances or Prepayments: Advances or prepayments are allowable on certified annual ongoing General Fund amounts (i.e., authorized by executed Agreements) in order to meet non-profit Grantee cash flow needs in certain circumstances. Requests for advance payment will be granted by HSH on a case-by-case basis. Advances are not intended to be a regular automatic procedure.

A. Advance Requirements:

Once the Agreement is certified, Grantee, prior to distribution of any advanced payment, must fulfill the following conditions:

1. All Agreement compliance requirements must be currently met (e.g., reports submitted and approved; corrective actions resolved; business tax and insurance certificates in place; prompt and properly documented invoicing; appropriate spend down);
2. The final invoice from the preceding fiscal year must be received prior to advance distribution; and
3. Advances from the preceding fiscal year must be repaid, in full, prior to any additional advance distribution.

B. Advance Request Process:

1. Grantee shall submit a written request via email with a narrative justification that fully describes the unique circumstances to the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, for review and approval.
2. HSH, at its sole discretion, may make available to Grantee up to two months of the total ongoing annualized General Fund budget amount, per the Appendix B, Budget(s) of this Agreement. Requests for greater than two months of the ongoing annualized budget amount may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

C. Advance Repayment Process:

1. If approved by HSH, the advanced sum will be deducted from the Grantee's monthly invoices at an equal rate each month that will enable repayment before the close of the fiscal year. For example, for a twelve-month grant the rate of repayment of the advance will be 1/10th per month from July to April. An alternative period of repayment may be calculated in order to ensure cash flow and repayment.
2. All advance repayments must be recovered within the fiscal year for which it was made.
3. In the case where advance repayments cannot be fully recovered by deducting from the Grantee's monthly invoices, Grantee shall be repay the outstanding balance via check in the amount verified by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON. Grantee shall make the repayment after the final invoice of the fiscal year has been approved to the address provided by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON.

IV. Timely Submission of Reports and Compliance: If a Grantee has outstanding items due to the City (e.g., Corrective Action Plans/report/document/data input), as specified in any written form from HSH (e.g., Letter of Correction, Corrective Action Plan, and/or Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement), Grantee shall submit and comply with such requirements prior to or in conjunction with invoices. Failure to submit required information or comply by specified deadlines may result in HSH withholding of payments.

Appendix E, Federal Requirements: Provisions for All Federal Funds Subawards and Matching Funds to Federal Funds

I. Definitions

These are Federal definitions that come from Federal Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR Part 200, and are in addition to and may vary from definitions provided in the City's Grant Agreement, Professional Services Contract and/or Amendment documents ("Agreement").

A. City. City means the City and County of San Francisco.

B. Subaward. Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity (e.g., the City) to a Subrecipient for the Subrecipient to carry out all or part of a Federal award. It does not include payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program (2 CFR §200.1). Characteristics of Subawards, as opposed to Subcontracts, include but are not limited to that a Subrecipient:

- i. Has programmatic decision-making responsibility within the scope of services of the Agreement;
- ii. May determine client eligibility for the Federal program;
- iii. In accordance with its Agreement, uses the Federal funds to carry out all or part of a Federal program, as opposed to providing goods or services to help the City administer the Federal program.

See 2 CFR §200.331 for more guidance.

C. Third Party Subaward. Third Party Subaward means a Subaward at any tier entered into by a Subrecipient, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally derived from the Federal awarding agency.

D. Contract and/or Subcontract. Contract and/or Subcontract means a legal instrument by which a non-Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award (2 CFR §200.1). Characteristics of Subcontracts, as opposed to Subawards include but are not limited to that a Subcontractor:

- i. Has little or no programmatic decision-making responsibility in how it carries out the purpose of the Agreement;
- ii. Does not determine client eligibility for the federal program; and
- iii. Provides goods or services that are ancillary to the operation of the Federal program and/or that help the City administer the Federal program.

See 2 CFR §200.331 for more guidance.

E. Third Party Subcontract. Third Party Subcontract means a Subcontract at any tier entered into by Contractor or Subcontractor, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally derived from the Federal awarding agency.

II. Federal Changes. Subrecipient shall at all times comply with all applicable regulations, policies, procedures and Federal awarding agency directives, including without limitation

those listed directly or by reference in the Recipient Agreement between the City and the Federal awarding agency or in this Agreement, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Subrecipient's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

III. Requirements for Pass-Through Entities. (2 CFR §200.332)

- A.** For any Third Party Subawards that the Subrecipient enters into in the course of carrying out this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall include the following:
- i. Federal award information as specified in 2 CFR §200.332(a)(1) to the best of its knowledge;
 - ii. Requirements imposed by the Federal awarding agency, the City, or itself in order to meet its own responsibility to the City under this Subaward as specified in 2 CFR §200.332(3);
 - iii. An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the Subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the Subrecipient and its Third Party Subrecipients, or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (Facilities and Administration¹) costs, paragraph (f);
 - iv. A requirement that the Third Party Subrecipient permit the Subrecipient, the City, higher level funders, and auditors to have access to the Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the Subrecipient to meet the requirements of this part (2 § CFR 200.332(5)); and
 - v. Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the Subaward per 2 § CFR 200.332(6).
- B.** For any Third Party Subawards that the Subrecipient enters into in the course of carrying out this Agreement, the Subrecipient agrees to:
- i. Evaluate each Third Party Subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate Subrecipient monitoring described in paragraphs (3) of this section;
 - ii. Consider imposing specific Subaward conditions upon a Third Party Subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR §200.208 Specific conditions;
 - iii. Monitor the activities of the Third Party Subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the Subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Subaward; and that Subaward performance goals are achieved. See 2 CFR §200.332(d) and (e) for specific requirements;
 - iv. Verify that every Third Party Subrecipient is audited as required by 2 CFR §200 Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this part when it is expected that the Subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in 2 CFR §200.501 Audit requirements;

¹ 2 CFR § 200.332(a)(1)(xiv)
Appendix E to G-100 (3-21)
FSP#: 1000021524

- v. Consider whether the results of the Third Party Subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records; and
- vi. Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant Third Party Subrecipients as described in 2 CFR §200.339 Remedies for noncompliance of this part and in program regulations.

IV. Procurement Compliance. (2 CFR §200.318 through 200.326)

- A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the procurement standards set forth in 2 CFR § 200.318 through § 200.326. This includes but is not limited to the following:
 - i. General procurement standards, including using its documented procurement procedures which reflect all applicable laws, regulations, and standards; maintaining oversight of Contractors; maintaining written standards of conflict covering conflicts of interest and organizational conflicts of interest; avoiding acquisition of duplicative items; awarding Contracts only to responsible Contractors possessing the ability perform the terms and conditions of the proposed procurement successfully; maintaining records sufficient to detail the history of procurements;
 - ii. Providing full and open competition as per 2 CFR § 200.319; and
 - iii. Complying with standards of the five methods of procurement described in 2 CFR § 200.320: micro-purchases, small purchases, sealed bids (formal advertising), competitive proposals, and non-competitive (sole source) proposals.

V. Cost Principles Compliance. (2 CFR §200 Subpart E)

- A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Cost Principle specified in 2 CFR § 200 Subpart E for all costs that are allowable and included in this Agreement with the City. This includes but is not limited to compliance with §200.430 Compensation – personal services, including §200.430(i) regarding Standards for Documentation for Personnel Expense. Charges to Federal awards for salaries and wages must be based on records that accurately reflect the actual work performed. The requirements for these records include but are not limited to that they:
 - i. Be supported by a system of internal control which provides reasonable assurance that the charges are accurate, allowable, and properly allocated;
 - ii. Be incorporated into the official records of the Subrecipient;
 - iii. Reasonably reflect the total activity for which the employee is compensated by the Subrecipient, not exceeding 100 percent of compensated activities;
 - iv. Encompass both federally assisted and all other activities compensated by the Subrecipient on an integrated basis, but may include the use of subsidiary records as defined in the Subrecipient's written policy;
 - v. Comply with the established accounting policies and practices of the Subrecipient;
 - vi. Support the distribution of the employee's salary or wages among specific activities or cost objectives if the employee works on more than one Federal award; a Federal award and non-Federal award; an indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity; two or more indirect activities which are allocated using different allocation bases; or an unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity;

- vii. Budget estimates alone do not qualify as support for charges to Federal awards, but may be used for interim accounting purposes in certain conditions (see §200.430(i)(1)(viii));
- viii. In accordance with Department of Labor regulations implementing the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) (29 CFR part 516), charges for the salaries and wages of nonexempt employees, in addition to the supporting documentation described in this section, must also be supported by records indicating the total number of hours worked each day;
- ix. Salaries and wages of employees used in meeting cost sharing or matching requirements on Federal awards must be supported in the same manner as salaries and wages claimed for reimbursement from Federal awards; and
- x. A Subrecipient whose the records may not meet the standards described in this section shall use personnel activity reports (also known as time studies), prescribed certifications for employees working 100 percent on the same Federal program, or equivalent documentation as supporting documentation.

VI. Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance. *Applicable to all construction agreements awarded in excess of \$10,000 by Grantees and their Contractors or Subgrantees; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(C).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity,” as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).

VII. Davis-Bacon Act Compliance. *Applicable to construction agreements in excess of \$2,000 awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees when required by Federal grant program legislation; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(D).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3418) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

VIII. Copeland Anti-Kickback Act Compliance. *Applicable to construction agreements in excess of \$2,000 awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees when required by Federal grant program legislation; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(D).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

IX. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards. *Applicable to all agreements awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees in excess of \$100,000, which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(E).*

A. Compliance. Subrecipient agrees that it shall comply with Sections 3702 and 3704 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5), which are incorporated herein.

B. Overtime. No Subrecipient contracting for any part of the work under this Agreement which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic

receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

C. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the provisions of Paragraph B, the Subrecipient and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable to any affected employee for that employee's unpaid wages. In additions, such Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic employed in violation of the provisions of paragraph B in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to be employed on such work in excess of eight hours or in excess of his standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by paragraph B.

D. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The City shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Subrecipient or Subcontractor under any such Contract or any other Federal Contract with the same Prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted Contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same Prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set for in paragraph C of this section.

X. Notice of Requirements Pertaining to Intangible Property, Copyrights, Inventions, and Freedom of Information Act Requests. (2 CFR §200 Appendix II(F) and 2 CFR §200.315)

A. Title to intangible property (see 2 CFR §200.1 Intangible property) acquired under a Federal award vests upon acquisition in the Subrecipient unless otherwise detailed elsewhere in this Agreement. The Subrecipient must use that property for the originally-authorized purpose, and must not encumber the property without approval of the Federal awarding agency. When no longer needed for the originally authorized purpose, disposition of the intangible property must occur in accordance with the provisions in 2 CFR §200.313 (e).

B. The Subrecipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under a Federal award. The Federal awarding agency reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work for Federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

C. The Subrecipient is subject to applicable regulations governing patents and inventions, including government-wide regulations issued by the Department of Commerce at 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Awards, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements."

- D. The Federal Government has the right to obtain, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the data produced under a Federal award, and authorize others to receive, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use such data for Federal purposes.
- E. The Subrecipient shall comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests passed down from the Federal Government to the City.

XI. Debarment and Suspension. *(applicable to all Contracts and Subcontracts; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(H))*

- A. Subrecipient represents and warrants that it is not debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension." Subrecipient agrees that neither Subrecipient nor any of its Third Party Subrecipients or Subcontractors shall enter into any Third Party Subawards or Subcontracts for any of the work under this Agreement with a third party who is debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689. 2 CFR Part 180.
- B. Subrecipient and Third Party Subrecipients and Subcontractors can meet this requirement with lower level entities by requiring they sign a certification to its effect and by checking those entities' status at the System for Award Management (SAM) at www.sam.gov under Search Records on a regular, but at least annual, basis.

XII. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Certification. *(applicable for Subawards or Subcontracts in excess of \$100,000; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(I) and by inclusion, 45 CFR Part 93)*

- A. **Subrecipient hereby certifies**, to the best of their knowledge and belief, that"
 - i. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the person signing this Agreement, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal award or Contract, the making of any Federal grant or Contract, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal Contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal Contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The person signing this Agreement shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all Subawards at all tiers (including Subcontracts, Subgrants, and Contracts under grants, loan, and cooperative

agreements) and require that all recipients of such awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.

- B.** This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into and is imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person making an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XIII. Single Audit Requirements

Subrecipient shall comply in all respects with 2 CFR §200 Subpart F – Audit Requirements. The Federal expenditures spent under this Agreement shall be counted toward the \$750,000 threshold of Federal award expenditures for a Single Audit.

XIV. Incorporation of Uniform Administrative Requirements and Exceptions from Federal Awarding Agencies

- A.** The preceding provisions include, in part, certain standard terms and conditions required by the Federal awarding agency, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding Agreement provisions. All provisions required by the Federal awarding agency, as set forth in 2 CFR Part 200, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all of the Federal awarding agency’s mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. Subrecipient shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any City requests that would cause the City to be in violation of the Federal awarding agency’s terms and conditions.
- B.** Further, all provisions of each Federal awarding agency’s incorporation of the Uniform Guidance are also hereby incorporated as reference:
 - i. U.S. Health and Human Services: 45 CFR Part 75 (includes some exceptions and additions);
 - ii. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: (no exceptions or additions);
 - iii. U.S. Department of Education: (no exceptions); and
 - iv. U.S. Department of Agriculture: 2 CFR Part 400.

XV. Inclusion of Federal Requirements in Third Party Subawards and Subcontracts

Subrecipient agrees to include all of the above clauses in each Third Party Subaward and Subcontract (Subcontracts shall exclude requirements for pass-through Entities) financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the Federal awarding agency, unless the third party agreements do not meet the dollar thresholds indicated.

Appendix F, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement

- I.** Subrecipient shall maintain the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual or family that was provided family violence prevention or treatment services through the project.
 - A. The address or location of any family violence project assisted with grant funds will not be made public, except with written authorization of the person responsible for the operations of such project.
- II.** Subrecipient shall establish policies and practices that are consistent with, and do not restrict, the exercise of rights provided by subtitle B of title VII of the Act and other laws relating to the provision of educational and related services to individuals and families experiencing homelessness.
- III.** In the case of a project that provides housing or services to families, the Subrecipient shall designate a staff person to be responsible for ensuring that children being served in the program are enrolled in school and connected to appropriate services in the community, including early childhood programs such as Head Start, part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, and programs authorized under subtitle B of title VII of the Act.
- IV.** The Subrecipient, its officers, and employees are not debarred or suspended from doing business with the Federal Government.
- V.** Subrecipient shall provide information, such as data and reports, as required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**GRANT AGREEMENT
between
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
and
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

THIS GRANT AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made as of **July 1, 2021**, in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between **ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO** (“Grantee”) and the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation (“City”) acting by and through The Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (“Department”),

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Grantee has applied to the Department to fund the matters set forth in a grant plan; and summarized briefly as follows: Emergency Shelter Operations; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 61-19 authorizes the Department to enter into grants and contracts without adhering to the Administrative Code provisions regarding competitive bidding and other requirements for construction work, procurement, and personal services relating to the shelter crisis; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

**ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS**

1.1 Specific Terms. Unless the context otherwise requires, the following capitalized terms (whether singular or plural) shall have the meanings set forth below:

- (a) “ADA” shall mean the Americans with Disabilities Act (including all rules and regulations thereunder) and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.
- (b) “Application Documents” shall mean collectively: (i) the grant application submitted by Grantee, including all exhibits, schedules, appendices and attachments thereto; (ii) all documents, correspondence and other written materials submitted with respect to the grant application; and (iii) all amendments, modifications or

supplements to any of the foregoing approved in writing by City.

- (c) "Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as part of Appendix B, Budget.
- (d) "Charter" shall mean the Charter of City.
- (e) "Contractor" shall have the meaning as "Grantee" if used in this Agreement, as certain City contracting requirements also apply to grants of the City of San Francisco.
- (f) "Controller" shall mean the Controller of City.
- (g) "Eligible Expenses" shall have the meaning set forth in Appendix A, Services to be Provided and Appendix B, Budget.
- (h) "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.
- (i) "Fiscal Quarter" shall mean each period of three (3) calendar months commencing on July 1, October 1, January 1 and April 1, respectively.
- (j) "Fiscal Year" shall mean each period of twelve (12) calendar months commencing on July 1 and ending on June 30 during which all or any portion of this Agreement is in effect.
- (k) "Funding Request" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3(a).
- (l) "Grant" means this document, including all attached appendices, and all applicable City Ordinances and Mandatory City Requirements specifically incorporated into this Agreement by reference as provided herein.
- (m) "Grant Funds" shall mean any and all funds allocated or disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.
- (n) "Grant Plan" shall have the meaning set forth in Appendix A, Services to be Provided and Appendix B, Budget.
- (o) "Indemnified Parties" shall mean: (i) City, including the Department and all commissions, departments, agencies and other subdivisions of City; (ii) City's elected officials, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors and assigns; and (iii) all persons or entities acting on behalf of any of the foregoing.
- (p) "Losses" shall mean any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, suits, judgments, fees, expenses and costs of whatsoever kind and nature (including legal fees and expenses and costs of investigation, of prosecuting or defending any Loss described above) whether or not such Loss be founded or

unfounded, of whatsoever kind and nature.

- (q) "Publication" shall mean any report, article, educational material, handbook, brochure, pamphlet, press release, public service announcement, web page, audio or visual material or other communication for public dissemination, which relates to all or any portion of the Grant Plan or is paid for in whole or in part using Grant Funds.
- (r) "Subgrantee" shall mean any person or entity expressly permitted under Article 13 that provides services to Grantee in fulfillment of Grantee's obligations arising from this Agreement.

1.2 Additional Terms. The terms "as directed," "as required" or "as permitted" and similar terms shall refer to the direction, requirement, or permission of the Department. The terms "sufficient," "necessary" or "proper" and similar terms shall mean sufficient, necessary or proper in the sole judgment of the Department. The terms "approval," "acceptable" or "satisfactory" or similar terms shall mean approved by, or acceptable to, or satisfactory to the Department. The terms "include," "included" or "including" and similar terms shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation". The use of the term "subcontractor," "successor" or "assign" herein refers only to a subcontractor ("subgrantee"), successor or assign expressly permitted under Article 13.

1.3 References to this Agreement. References to this Agreement include: (a) any and all appendices, exhibits, schedules, attachments hereto; (b) any and all statutes, ordinances, regulations or other documents expressly incorporated by reference herein; and (c) any and all amendments, modifications or supplements hereto made in accordance with Section 17.2. References to articles, sections, subsections or appendices refer to articles, sections or subsections of or appendices to this Agreement, unless otherwise expressly stated. Terms such as "hereunder," "herein" or "hereto" refer to this Agreement as a whole.

ARTICLE 2 APPROPRIATION AND CERTIFICATION OF GRANT FUNDS; LIMITATIONS ON CITY'S OBLIGATIONS

2.1 Risk of Non-Appropriation of Grant Funds. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the Charter. City shall have no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements. Grantee acknowledges that City budget decisions are subject to the discretion of its Mayor and Board of Supervisors. Grantee assumes all risk of possible non-appropriation or non-certification of funds, and such assumption is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

2.2 Certification of Controller. Charges will accrue only after prior written authorization certified by the Controller, and the amount of City's obligation shall not at any time exceed the amount certified for the purpose and period stated in such advance

authorization.

- 2.3 Automatic Termination for Non-Appropriation of Funds.** This Agreement shall automatically terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City, at the end of any Fiscal Year if funds are not appropriated for the next succeeding Fiscal Year. If funds are appropriated for a portion of any Fiscal Year, this Agreement shall terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City, at the end of such portion of the Fiscal Year.
- 2.4 SUPERSEDURE OF CONFLICTING PROVISIONS.** IN THE EVENT OF ANY CONFLICT BETWEEN ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ARTICLE 2 AND ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TERMS OF THIS ARTICLE 2 SHALL GOVERN.
- 2.5 Maximum Costs.** Except as may be provided by City ordinances governing emergency conditions, City and its employees and officers are not authorized to request Grantee to perform services or to provide materials, equipment and supplies that would result in Grantee performing services or providing materials, equipment and supplies that are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies specified in this Agreement unless this Agreement is amended in writing and approved as required by law to authorize the additional services, materials, equipment or supplies. City is not required to pay Grantee for services, materials, equipment or supplies provided by Grantee that are beyond the scope of the services, materials, equipment and supplies agreed upon herein and not approved by a written amendment to this Agreement lawfully executed by City. City and its employees and officers are not authorized to offer or promise to Grantee additional funding for this Agreement that exceeds the maximum amount of funding provided for herein. Additional funding for this Agreement in excess of the maximum provided herein shall require lawful approval and certification by the Controller. City is not required to honor any offered or promised additional funding which exceeds the maximum provided in this Agreement which requires lawful approval and certification of the Controller when the lawful approval and certification by the Controller has not been obtained. The Controller is not authorized to make payments on any agreement for which funds have not been certified as available in the budget or by supplemental appropriation.

ARTICLE 3 TERM

- 3.1 Effective Date.** This Agreement shall become effective when the Controller has certified to the availability of funds as set forth in Section 2.2 and the Department has notified Grantee thereof in writing.
- 3.2 Duration of Term.**
- (a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on **July 1, 2021** and expire on **June 30,**

2022, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein. Grantee shall not begin performance of its obligations under this Agreement until it receives written notice from City to proceed.

ARTICLE 4 IMPLEMENTATION OF GRANT PLAN

- 4.1 Implementation of Grant Plan; Cooperation with Monitoring.** Grantee shall diligently and in good faith implement the Grant Plan on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and, to the extent that they do not differ from this Agreement, the Application Documents. Grantee shall not materially change the nature or scope of the Grant Plan during the term of this Agreement without the prior written consent of City. Grantee shall promptly comply with all standards, specifications and formats of City, as they may from time to time exist, related to evaluation, planning and monitoring of the Grant Plan and shall cooperate in good faith with City in any evaluation, planning or monitoring activities conducted or authorized by City.
- 4.2 Grantee's Personnel.** The Grant Plan shall be implemented only by competent personnel under the direction and supervision of Grantee.
- 4.3 Ownership of Results.** Any interest of Grantee or any subgrantee, in drawings, plans, specifications, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, the contents of computer diskettes, or other documents or Publications prepared by Grantee or any subgrantee in connection with this Agreement or the implementation of the Grant Plan or the services to be performed under this Agreement, shall become the property of and be promptly transmitted to City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Grantee may retain and use copies for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities.
- 4.4 Works for Hire.** If, in connection with this Agreement or the implementation of the Grant Plan, Grantee or any subgrantee creates artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, source codes or any other original works of authorship or Publications, such creations shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in such creations shall be the property of City. If it is ever determined that any such creations are not works for hire under applicable law, Grantee hereby assigns all copyrights thereto to City, and agrees to provide any material, execute such documents and take such other actions as may be necessary or desirable to effect such assignment. With the prior written approval of City, Grantee may retain and use copies of such creations for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities. Grantee shall obtain all releases, assignments or other agreements from subgrantees or other

persons or entities implementing the Grant Plan to ensure that City obtains the rights set forth in this Grant.

4.5 Publications and Work Product.

- (a) Grantee understands and agrees that City has the right to review, approve, disapprove or conditionally approve, in its sole discretion, the work and property funded in whole or part with the Grant Funds, whether those elements are written, oral or in any other medium. Grantee has the burden of demonstrating to City that each element of work or property funded in whole or part with the Grant Funds is directly and integrally related to the Grant Plan as approved by City. City shall have the sole and final discretion to determine whether Grantee has met this burden.
- (b) Without limiting the obligations of Grantee set forth in subsection (a) above, Grantee shall submit to City for City's prior written approval any Publication, and Grantee shall not disseminate any such Publication unless and until it receives City's consent. In addition, Grantee shall submit to City for approval, if City so requests, any other program material or form that Grantee uses or proposes to use in furtherance of the Grant Plan, and Grantee shall promptly provide to City one copy of all such materials or forms within two (2) days following City's request. The City's approval of any material hereunder shall not be deemed an endorsement of, or agreement with, the contents of such material, and the City shall have no liability or responsibility for any such contents. The City reserves the right to disapprove any material covered by this section at any time, notwithstanding a prior approval by the City of such material. Grantee shall not charge for the use or distribution of any Publication funded all or in part with the Grant Funds, without first obtaining City's written consent, which City may give or withhold in its sole discretion.
- (c) Grantee shall distribute any Publication solely within San Francisco, unless City otherwise gives its prior written consent, which City may give or withhold in its sole discretion. In addition, Grantee shall furnish any services funded in whole or part with the Grant Funds under this Agreement solely within San Francisco, unless City otherwise gives its prior written consent, which City may give or withhold in its sole discretion.
- (d) City may disapprove any element of work or property funded in whole or part by the Grant Funds that City determines, in its sole discretion, has any of the following characteristics: is divisive or discriminatory; undermines the purpose of the Grant Plan; discourages otherwise qualified potential employees or volunteers or any clients from participating in activities covered under the Grant Plan; undermines the effective delivery of services to clients of Grantee; hinders the achievement of any other purpose of City in making the Grant under this Agreement; or violates any other provision of this Agreement or applicable law. If City disapproves any element of the Grant Plan as implemented, or requires any change to it, Grantee shall immediately eliminate the disapproved portions and make the required changes. If City disapproves any materials, activities or services provided by third

parties, Grantee shall immediately cease using the materials and terminate the activities or services and shall, at City's request, require that Grantee obtain the return of materials from recipients or deliver such materials to City or destroy them.

- (e) City has the right to monitor from time to time the administration by Grantee or any of its subcontractors of any programs or other work, including, without limitation, educational programs or trainings, funded in whole or part by the Grant Funds, to ensure that Grantee is performing such element of the Grant Plan, or causing such element of the Grant Plan to be performed, consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (f) Grantee shall acknowledge City's funding under this Agreement in all Publications. Such acknowledgment shall conspicuously state that the activities are sponsored in whole or in part through a grant from the Department. Except as set forth in this subsection, Grantee shall not use the name of the Department or City (as a reference to the municipal corporation as opposed to location) in any Publication without prior written approval of City.

ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds.

- (a) In no event shall the amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed **Nine Million Five Hundred Ninety Six Thousand Two Hundred Eighty Five Dollars (\$9,596,285)**.
- (b) Grantee understands that, of the Maximum Amount Of Grant Funds listed under Article 5.1 (a) of this Agreement, **One Million Five Hundred Ninety Nine Thousand Three Hundred Eighty One Dollars (\$1,599,381)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Budget(s) attached to this Agreement or available to Grantee without a modification to the Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Grantee further understands that no payment for any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until a modification or revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department laws, regulations, policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Grantee agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

5.2 Use of Grant Funds. Grantee shall use the Grant Funds only for Eligible Expenses as set forth in Appendix A, Services to be Provided and Appendix B, Budget and for no other purpose. Grantee shall expend the Grant Funds in accordance with the Budget and shall

obtain the prior approval of City before transferring expenditures from one line item to another within the Budget.

5.3 Disbursement Procedures. Grant Funds shall be disbursed to Grantee as follows:

- (a) Grantee shall submit to the Department for approval, in the manner specified for notices pursuant to Article 15, a document (a “Funding Request”) substantially in the form attached as Appendix C, Method of Payment. Any unapproved Funding Requests shall be returned by the Department to Grantee with a brief explanation why the Funding Request was rejected. If any such rejection relates only to a portion of Eligible Expenses itemized in a Funding Request, the Department shall have no obligation to disburse any Grant Funds for any other Eligible Expenses itemized in such Funding Request unless and until Grantee submits a Funding Request that is in all respects acceptable to the Department.
- (b) The Department shall make all disbursements of Grant Funds pursuant to this Section through electronic payment or by check payable to Grantee sent via U.S. mail in accordance with Article 15, unless the Department otherwise agrees in writing, in its sole discretion. For electronic payment, City vendors receiving new contracts, contract renewals, or contract extensions must sign up to receive electronic payments through the City's Automated Clearing House (ACH) payments service/provider. Electronic payments are processed every business day and are safe and secure. To sign up for electronic payments, visit www.sfgov.org/ach. The Department shall make disbursements of Grant Funds as set forth in Appendix C, Method of Payment.

5.4 Reserved. (State or Federal Funds).

**ARTICLE 6
REPORTING REQUIREMENTS; AUDITS;
PENALTIES FOR FALSE CLAIMS**

- 6.1 Regular Reports.** Grantee shall provide, in a prompt and timely manner, financial, operational and other reports, as requested by the Department, in form and substance satisfactory to the Department. Such reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages, to the maximum extent possible.
- 6.2 Organizational Documents.** If requested by City, Grantee shall provide to City the names of its current officers and directors and certified copies of its Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws as well as satisfactory evidence of the valid nonprofit status described in Section 8.1.
- 6.3 Notification of Defaults or Changes in Circumstances.** Grantee shall notify City immediately of (a) any Event of Default or event that, with the passage of time, would constitute an Event of Default; and (b) any change of circumstances that would cause any of the representations and warranties contained in Article 8 to be false or misleading at

any time during the term of this Agreement.

- 6.4 Financial Statements.** Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 67.32 and Controller requirements, if requested, within sixty (60) days following the end of each Fiscal Year, Grantee shall deliver to City an unaudited balance sheet and the related statement of income and cash flows for such Fiscal Year, all in reasonable detail acceptable to City, certified by an appropriate financial officer of Grantee as accurately presenting the financial position of Grantee. If requested by City, Grantee shall also deliver to City, no later than one hundred twenty (120) days following the end of any Fiscal Year, an audited balance sheet and the related statement of income and cash flows for such Fiscal Year, certified by a reputable accounting firm as accurately presenting the financial position of Grantee.
- 6.5 Books and Records.** Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate files and records of all aspects of the Grant Plan and the matters funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds during the term of this Agreement. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing, Grantee shall establish and maintain accurate financial books and accounting records relating to Eligible Expenses incurred and Grant Funds received and expended under this Agreement, together with all invoices, documents, payrolls, time records and other data related to the matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part with Grant Funds. Grantee shall maintain all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be maintained under this Section in a readily accessible location and condition for a period of not less than five (5) years after final payment under this Agreement or until any final audit has been fully completed, whichever is later.
- 6.6 Inspection and Audit.** Grantee shall make available to City, its employees and authorized representatives, during regular business hours all of the files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data required to be established and maintained by Grantee under Section 6.5. Grantee shall permit City, its employees and authorized representatives to inspect, audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from any of the foregoing. The rights of City pursuant to this Section shall remain in effect so long as Grantee has the obligation to maintain such files, records, books, invoices, documents, payrolls and other data under this Article 6.
- 6.7 Submitting False Claims** Grantee shall at all times deal in good faith with the City, shall only submit a Funding Request to the City upon a good faith and honest determination that the funds sought are for Eligible Expenses under the Grant, and shall only use Grant Funds for payment of Eligible Expenses as set forth in Appendix A, Services to be Provided. Any Grantee who commits any of the following false acts shall be liable to the City for three times the amount of damages the City sustains because of Grantee's act. A Grantee will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if Grantee: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false Funding Request; (b) knowingly disburses Grants Funds for expenses that are not Eligible Expenses; (c) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false Funding Request paid or approved by the City; (d)

conspires to defraud the City by getting a false Funding Request allowed or paid by the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

- 6.8 Grantee's Board of Directors.** Grantee shall at all times be governed by a legally constituted and fiscally responsible board of directors. Such board of directors shall meet regularly and maintain appropriate membership, as established in Grantee's bylaws and other governing documents and shall adhere to applicable provisions of federal, state and local laws governing nonprofit corporations. Grantee's board of directors shall exercise such oversight responsibility with regard to this Agreement as is necessary to ensure full and prompt performance by Grantee of its obligations under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7 TAXES

- 7.1 Grantee to Pay All Taxes.** Grantee shall pay to the appropriate governmental authority, as and when due, any and all taxes, fees, assessments or other governmental charges, including possessory interest taxes and California sales and use taxes, levied upon or in connection with this Agreement, the Grant Plan, the Grant Funds or any of the activities contemplated by this Agreement.
- 7.2 Use of City Real Property.** If at any time this Agreement entitles Grantee to the possession, occupancy or use of City real property for private gain, the following provisions shall apply:
- (a) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that this Agreement may create a possessory interest subject to property taxation and Grantee, and any subgrantee, successor or assign, may be subject to the payment of such taxes.
 - (b) Grantee, on behalf of itself and any subgrantees, successors and assigns, further recognizes and understands that any assignment permitted hereunder and any exercise of any option to renew or other extension of this Agreement may constitute a change in ownership for purposes of property taxation and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created hereunder. Grantee shall report any assignment or other transfer of any interest in this Agreement or any renewal or extension thereof to the County Assessor within sixty (60) days after such assignment, transfer, renewal or extension.
 - (c) Grantee shall provide such other information as may be requested by City to enable City to comply with any reporting requirements under applicable law with respect to possessory interests.
- 7.3 Withholding.** Grantee agrees that it is obligated to pay all amounts due to the City under the San Francisco Business and Tax Regulations Code during the term of this Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 6.10-2 of the San Francisco Business and Tax Regulations Code, Grantee further acknowledges and agrees that City may withhold any payments due to Grantee under this Agreement if Grantee is delinquent in the payment of any amount required to be paid to the City under the San Francisco Business and Tax Regulations Code. Any payments withheld under this paragraph shall be made to Grantee, without interest, upon Grantee coming back into compliance with its obligations.

ARTICLE 8 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Grantee represents and warrants each of the following as of the date of this Agreement and at all times throughout the term of this Agreement:

- 8.1 Organization; Authorization.** Grantee is a nonprofit corporation, duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed. Grantee has established and maintains valid nonprofit status under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all rules and regulations promulgated under such Section. Grantee has duly authorized by all necessary action the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. Grantee has duly executed and delivered this Agreement and this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee, enforceable against Grantee in accordance with the terms hereof.
- 8.2 Location.** Grantee's operations, offices and headquarters are located at the address for notices set forth in Section 15. All aspects of the Grant Plan will be implemented at the geographic location(s), if any, specified in the Grant Plan.
- 8.3 No Misstatements.** No document furnished or to be furnished by Grantee to City in connection with the Application Documents, this Agreement, any Funding Request or any other document relating to any of the foregoing, contains or will contain any untrue statement of material fact or omits or will omit a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not misleading, under the circumstances under which any such statement shall have been made.
- 8.4 Conflict of Interest.**
- (a) Through its execution of this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 et seq. and Section 1090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.
 - (b) Not more than one member of an immediate family serves or will serve as an officer, director or employee of Grantee, without the prior written consent of City. For

purposes of this subsection, “immediate family” shall include husband, wife, domestic partners, brothers, sisters, children and parents (both legal parents and stepparents).

- 8.5 No Other Agreements with City.** Except as expressly itemized in Appendix D, Interest in Other City Grants, neither Grantee nor any of Grantee's affiliates, officers, directors or employees has any interest, however remote, in any other agreement with City including any commission, department or other subdivision thereof.
- 8.6 Subcontracts.** Except as may be permitted under Section 13.3, Grantee has not entered into any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any other person or entity pursuant to which such person or entity will implement or assist in implementing all or any portion of the Grant Plan.
- 8.7 Eligibility to Receive Federal Funds.** By executing this Agreement, Grantee certifies that Grantee is not suspended, debarred or otherwise excluded from participation in federal assistance programs. Grantee acknowledges that this certification of eligibility to receive federal funds is a material term of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 9 INDEMNIFICATION AND GENERAL LIABILITY

- 9.1 Indemnification.** Grantee shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless each of the Indemnified Parties from and against any and all Losses arising from, in connection with or caused by: (a) a material breach of this Agreement by Grantee; (b) a material breach of any representation or warranty of Grantee contained in this Agreement; (c) any personal injury caused, directly or indirectly, by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (d) any property damage caused, directly or indirectly by any act or omission of Grantee or its employees, subgrantees or agents; (e) the use, misuse or failure of any equipment or facility used by Grantee, or by any of its employees, subgrantees or agents, regardless of whether such equipment or facility is furnished, rented or loaned to Grantee by an Indemnified Party; (f) any tax, fee, assessment or other charge for which Grantee is responsible under Article 7; or (g) any infringement of patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark of any person or entity in consequence of the use by any Indemnified Party of any goods or services furnished to such Indemnified Party in connection with this Agreement. Grantee's obligations under the immediately preceding sentence shall apply to any Loss that is caused in whole or in part by the active or passive negligence of any Indemnified Party, but shall exclude any Loss caused solely by the willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, consultants and experts and related costs and City’s costs of investigating any claims against the City.
- 9.2 Duty to Defend; Notice of Loss.** Grantee acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to defend the Indemnified Parties under Section 9.1: (a) is an immediate obligation, independent of its other obligations hereunder; (b) applies to any Loss which actually or

potentially falls within the scope of Section 9.1, regardless of whether the allegations asserted in connection with such Loss are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent; and (c) arises at the time the Loss is tendered to Grantee by the Indemnified Party and continues at all times thereafter. The Indemnified Party shall give Grantee prompt notice of any Loss under Section 9.1 and Grantee shall have the right to defend, settle and compromise any such Loss; provided, however, that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to retain its own counsel at the expense of Grantee if representation of such Indemnified Party by the counsel retained by Grantee would be inappropriate due to conflicts of interest between such Indemnified Party and Grantee. An Indemnified Party's failure to notify Grantee promptly of any Loss shall not relieve Grantee of any liability to such Indemnified Party pursuant to Section 9.1, unless such failure materially impairs Grantee's ability to defend such Loss. Grantee shall seek the Indemnified Party's prior written consent to settle or compromise any Loss if Grantee contends that such Indemnified Party shares in liability with respect thereto.

9.3 Incidental and Consequential Damages. Losses covered under this Article 9 shall include any and all incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Grantee's acts or omissions. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that any Indemnified Party may have under applicable law with respect to such damages.

9.4 LIMITATION ON LIABILITY OF CITY. CITY'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF GRANT FUNDS ACTUALLY DISBURSED HEREUNDER. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE APPLICATION DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENT OR COMMUNICATION RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE GRANT FUNDS, THE GRANT PLAN OR ANY ACTIVITIES PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 10 INSURANCE

10.1 Types and Amounts of Coverage. Without limiting Grantee's liability pursuant to Article 9, Grantee shall maintain in force, during the full term of this Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

- (a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, injury, or illness.
- (b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than one million dollars(\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and

Completed Operations

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.

10.2 Additional Requirements for General and Automobile Coverage. Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability insurance policies shall:

(a) Name as Additional Insured City and its officers, agents and employees.

(b) Provide that such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to limits of liability.

10.3 Additional Requirements for All Policies. All policies shall be endorsed to provide at least thirty (30) days' advance written notice to City of cancellation of policy for any reason, nonrenewal or reduction in coverage and specific notice mailed to City's address for notices pursuant to Article 15.

10.4 Required Post-Expiration Coverage. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a claims-made form, Grantee shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three (3) years beyond the expiration or termination of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the term hereof give rise to claims made after expiration or termination of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

10.5 General Annual Aggregate Limit/Inclusion of Claims Investigation or Legal Defense Costs. Should any of the insurance required hereunder be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

10.6 Evidence of Insurance. Before commencing any operations under this Agreement, Grantee shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Failure to maintain insurance shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

10.7 Effect of Approval. Approval of any insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Grantee hereunder.

10.8 Insurance for Subcontractors and Evidence of this Insurance. If a subcontractor will be used to complete any portion of this agreement, Grantee shall ensure that the subcontractor shall provide all necessary insurance and shall name the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents, and employees and Grantee listed as additional insureds.

10.9 Worker's Compensation. The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

ARTICLE 11 EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

11.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Agreement:

- (a) **False Statement.** Any statement, representation or warranty contained in this Agreement, in the Application Documents, in any Funding Request or in any other document submitted to City under this Agreement is found by City to be false or misleading.
- (b) **Failure to Provide Insurance.** Grantee fails to provide or maintain in effect any policy of insurance required in Article 10.
- (c) **Failure to Comply with Representations and Warranties or Applicable Laws.** Grantee fails to perform or breaches any of the terms or provisions of Article 8 or 16.
- (d) **Failure to Perform Other Covenants.** Grantee fails to perform or breaches any other agreement or covenant of this Agreement to be performed or observed by Grantee as and when performance or observance is due and such failure or breach continues for a period of ten (10) days after the date on which such performance or observance is due.
- (e) **Cross Default.** Grantee defaults under any other agreement between Grantee and City (after expiration of any grace period expressly stated in such agreement).
- (f) **Voluntary Insolvency.** Grantee (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due, (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of, a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction, (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Grantee or of any substantial part of Grantee's property or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.

- (g) **Involuntary Insolvency.** Without consent by Grantee, a court or government authority enters an order, and such order is not vacated within ten (10) days, (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Grantee or with respect to any substantial part of Grantee's property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Grantee.

11.2 Remedies upon Event of Default. Upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default, City may do any of the following, individually or in combination with any other remedy:

- (a) **Termination.** City may terminate this Agreement by giving a written termination notice to Grantee of the Event of Default and that, on the date specified in the notice, this Agreement shall terminate, and all rights of Grantee hereunder shall be extinguished. In the sole discretion of the City, Grantee may be allowed ten (10) days to cure the default. In the event of termination for default, Grantee will be paid for Eligible Expenses in any Funding Request that was submitted and approved by City prior to the date of termination specified in such notice.
- (b) **Withholding of Grant Funds.** City may withhold all or any portion of Grant Funds not yet disbursed hereunder, regardless of whether Grantee has previously submitted a Funding Request or whether City has approved the disbursement of the Grant Funds requested in any Funding Request. Any Grant Funds withheld pursuant to this Section and subsequently disbursed to Grantee after cure of applicable Events of Default, if granted by the City in its sole discretion, shall be disbursed without interest.
- (c) **Offset.** City may offset against all or any portion of undisbursed Grant Funds hereunder or against any payments due to Grantee under any other agreement between Grantee and City the amount of any outstanding Loss incurred by any Indemnified Party, including any Loss incurred as a result of the Event of Default.
- (d) **Return of Grant Funds.** City may demand the immediate return of any previously disbursed Grant Funds that have been claimed or expended by Grantee in breach of the terms of this Agreement, together with interest thereon from the date of disbursement at the maximum rate permitted under applicable law.

11.3 Termination for Convenience. City shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement at any time for convenience and without cause. City shall exercise this option by giving Grantee written notice that specifies the effective date of termination. Upon receipt of the notice of termination, Grantee shall undertake with diligence all necessary actions to effect the termination of this Agreement on the date specified by City and minimize the liability of Grantee and City to third parties. Such actions shall include, without limitation:

- (a) Halting the performance of all work under this Agreement on the date(s) and in the manner specified by City;
- (b) Terminating all existing orders and subcontracts, and not placing any further orders or subcontracts for materials, services, equipment or other items; and
- (c) Completing performance of any work that City designates to be completed prior to the date of termination specified by City.

In no event shall City be liable for costs incurred by Grantee or any of its subcontractors after the termination date specified by City, except for those costs incurred at the request of City pursuant to this section.

- 11.4 Remedies Nonexclusive.** Each of the remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available hereunder or under applicable laws, rules and regulations. The remedies contained herein are in addition to all other remedies available to City at law or in equity by statute or otherwise and the exercise of any such remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy.

ARTICLE 12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTS

- 12.1 Proprietary or Confidential Information of City.** Grantee understands and acknowledges that, in the performance of this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, Grantee may have access to private or confidential information that may be owned or controlled by City and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to City. Grantee agrees that all information disclosed by City to Grantee shall be held in confidence and used only in the performance of this Agreement. Grantee shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent nonprofit entity would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential data.
- 12.2 Sunshine Ordinance.** Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the Application Documents are subject to Section 67.24(e) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, which provides that contracts, including this Agreement, grantee's bids, responses to Requests for Proposals and all other records of communications between City and persons or entities seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in Section 67.24(e) (as it exists on the date hereof) requires the disclosure of a private person's or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. All information provided by Grantee covered by Section 67.24(e) (as it may be amended from time to time) will be made available to the public upon request.

- 12.3 Financial Projections.** Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 67.32, Grantee agrees upon request to provide City with financial projections (including profit and loss figures) for the activities and/or projects contemplated by this Grant (“Project”) and annual audited financial statements thereafter. Grantee agrees that all such projections and financial statements shall be public records that must be disclosed.

**ARTICLE 13
ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBCONTRACTING**

- 13.1 No Assignment by Grantee.** Grantee shall not, either directly or indirectly, assign, transfer, hypothecate, subcontract or delegate all or any portion of this Agreement or any rights, duties or obligations of Grantee hereunder without the prior written consent of City. This Agreement shall not, nor shall any interest herein, be assignable as to the interest of Grantee involuntarily or by operation of law without the prior written consent of City. A change of ownership or control of Grantee or a sale or transfer of substantially all of the assets of Grantee shall be deemed an assignment for purposes of this Agreement.
- 13.2 Agreement Made in Violation of this Article.** Any agreement made in violation of Section 13.1 shall confer no rights on any person or entity and shall automatically be null and void.
- 13.3 Subcontracting.** If Appendix E, Permitted Subgrantees, lists any permitted subgrantees, then notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Grantee shall have the right to subcontract on the terms set forth in this Section. If Appendix E, Permitted Subgrantees, is blank or specifies that there are no permitted subgrantees, then Grantee shall have no rights under this Section.
- (a) **Limitations.** In no event shall Grantee subcontract or delegate the whole of the Grant Plan. Grantee may subcontract with any of the permitted subgrantees set forth on Appendix E, Permitted Subgrantees without the prior consent of City; provided, however, that Grantee shall not thereby be relieved from any liability or obligation under this Agreement and, as between City and Grantee, Grantee shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and omissions of any subgrantee or its agents or employees as fully as if they were the acts, defaults or omissions of Grantee. Grantee shall ensure that its subgrantees comply with all of the terms of this Agreement, insofar as they apply to the subcontracted portion of the Grant Plan. All references herein to duties and obligations of Grantee shall be deemed to pertain also to all subgrantees to the extent applicable. A default by any subgrantee shall be deemed to be an Event of Default hereunder. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between any subgrantee and City.
- (b) **Terms of Subcontract.** Each subcontract shall be in form and substance acceptable to City and shall expressly provide that it may be assigned to City without the prior consent of the subgrantee. In addition, each subcontract shall incorporate all of the terms of this Agreement, insofar as they apply to the subcontracted portion of the

Grant Plan. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing, each subcontract shall provide City, with respect to the subgrantee, the audit and inspection rights set forth in Section 6.6. Upon the request of City, Grantee shall promptly furnish to City true and correct copies of each subcontract permitted hereunder.

- 13.4 Grantee Retains Responsibility.** Grantee shall remain liable for the performance by any assignee or subgrantee of all of the covenants terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

- 14.1 Nature of Agreement.** Grantee shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is solely responsible for the manner in which Grantee implements the Grant Plan and uses the Grant Funds. Grantee shall at all times remain solely liable for the acts and omissions of Grantee, its officers and directors, employees and agents. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating a partnership, joint venture, employment or agency relationship between City and Grantee.
- 14.2 Direction.** Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction or instruction from the Department or City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Grantee's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained.
- 14.3 Consequences of Recharacterization.**
- (a) Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Grantee is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied against this liability). City shall subsequently forward such amounts to the relevant taxing authority.
 - (b) Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Grantee for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Grantee shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Grantee under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Grantee which can be applied as a credit against such liability).
 - (c) A determination of employment status pursuant to either subsection (a) or (b) of this Section 14.3 shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Grantee shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any court, arbitrator, or administrative authority determine that Grantee is an employee for any other purpose, Grantee agrees to a reduction in City's financial liability hereunder such that the aggregate amount of Grant Funds under this Agreement does not exceed what would have been

the amount of such Grant Funds had the court, arbitrator, or administrative authority had not determined that Grantee was an employee.

**ARTICLE 15
NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS**

15.1 Requirements. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the person and address set forth below and may be sent by U.S. mail or email, and shall be addressed as follows:

If to the Department or City: Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing
Contracts Unit
P.O. Box 427400
San Francisco, CA 94142-7400
hshcontracts@sfgov.org

If to Grantee: St. Vincent De Paul Society Of San Francisco
1175 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Shari Wooldridge
swooldridge@svdp-sf.org

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail.

15.2 Effective Date. All communications sent in accordance with Section 15.1 shall become effective on the date of receipt.

15.3 Change of Address. Any party hereto may designate a new address for purposes of this Article 15 by notice to the other party.

**ARTICLE 16
COMPLIANCE**

16.1 Reserved.

16.2 Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

(a) **Grantee Shall Not Discriminate.** In the performance of this Agreement, Grantee agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with such grantee or subgrantee, applicant for employment with such grantee or subgrantee, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services, or membership in all business, social, or other establishments or organizations, on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, height, weight, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, disability or Acquired Immune

Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

- (b) **Subcontracts.** Grantee shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subgrantees to comply with such provisions. Grantee's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.
- (c) **Non-Discrimination in Benefits.** Grantee does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco or where the work is being performed for the City or elsewhere within the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.
- (d) **Condition to Contract.** As a condition to this Agreement, Grantee shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Contract Monitoring Division.
- (e) **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference.** The provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Grantee shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters of the Administrative Code, including the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Grantee understands that pursuant to Sections 12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of fifty dollars (\$50) for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Grantee and/or deducted from any payments due Grantee.

16.3 Reserved.

16.4 Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to § 804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, City urges all grantees not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

- 16.5 Drug-Free Workplace Policy.** Grantee acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Grantee and its employees, agents or assigns shall comply with all terms and provisions of such Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 16.6 Resource Conservation; Liquidated Damages.** Chapter 5 of the San Francisco Environment Code (Resource Conservation) is incorporated herein by reference. Failure by Grantee to comply with any of the applicable requirements of Chapter 5 will be deemed a material breach of contract. If Grantee fails to comply in good faith with any of the provisions of Chapter 5, Grantee shall be liable for liquidated damages in an amount equal to Grantee's net profit under this Agreement, or five percent (5%) of the total contract amount, whichever is greater. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to City upon demand and may be offset against any monies due to Grantee from any contract with City.
- 16.7 Compliance with ADA.** Grantee acknowledges that, pursuant to the ADA, programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a grantee or contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Grantee shall not discriminate against any person protected under the ADA in connection with all or any portion of the Grant Plan and shall comply at all times with the provisions of the ADA.
- 16.8 Requiring Minimum Compensation for Employees.** Grantee shall pay covered employees no less than the minimum compensation required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P, including a minimum hourly gross compensation, compensated time off, and uncompensated time off. Grantee is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12P. Information about and the text of the Chapter 12P is available on the web at <http://sfgov.org/olse/mco>. Grantee is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12P, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. By signing and executing this Agreement, Grantee certifies that it complies with Chapter 12P.
- 16.9 Limitations on Contributions.** By executing this Agreement, Grantee acknowledges its obligations under section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with, or is seeking a contract with, any department of the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, or for a development agreement, from making any campaign contribution to (i) a City elected official if the contract must be approved by that official, a board on which that official serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that official serves, (ii) a candidate for that City elective office, or (iii) a committee controlled by such elected official or a candidate for that office, at any time from the submission of a proposal for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or twelve months after the date the City approves the contract. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the

contract; each member of Grantee's board of directors; Grantee's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 10 percent in Grantee; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Grantee. Grantee certifies that it has informed each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 by the time it submitted a proposal for the grant, and has provided the names of the persons required to be informed to the City department with whom it is contracting.

16.10 First Source Hiring Program. Contractor must comply with all of the provisions of the First Source Hiring Program, Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, that apply to this Agreement, and Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 83.

16.11 Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, no funds appropriated by the City and County of San Francisco for this Agreement may be expended for organizing, creating, funding, participating in, supporting, or attempting to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure (collectively, "Political Activity"). The terms of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. Accordingly, an employee working in any position funded under this Agreement shall not engage in any Political Activity during the work hours funded hereunder, nor shall any equipment or resource funded by this Agreement be used for any Political Activity. In the event Grantee, or any staff member in association with Grantee, engages in any Political Activity, then (i) Grantee shall keep and maintain appropriate records to evidence compliance with this section, and (ii) Grantee shall have the burden to prove that no funding from this Agreement has been used for such Political Activity. Grantee agrees to cooperate with any audit by the City or its designee in order to ensure compliance with this section. In the event Grantee violates the provisions of this section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement and any other agreements between Grantee and City, (ii) prohibit Grantee from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years, and (iii) obtain reimbursement of all funds previously disbursed to Grantee under this Agreement.

16.12 Preservative-treated Wood Containing Arsenic. Grantee may not purchase preservative-treated wood products containing arsenic in the performance of this Agreement unless an exemption from the requirements of Chapter 13 of the San Francisco Environment Code is obtained from the Department of the Environment under Section 1304 of the Code. The term "preservative-treated wood containing arsenic" shall mean wood treated with a preservative that contains arsenic, elemental arsenic, or an arsenic copper combination, including, but not limited to, chromated copper arsenate preservative, ammoniacal copper zinc arsenate preservative, or ammoniacal copper arsenate preservative. Grantee may purchase preservative-treated wood products on the list of environmentally preferable alternatives prepared and adopted by the Department of the Environment. This provision does not preclude Grantee from purchasing

preservative-treated wood containing arsenic for saltwater immersion. The term “saltwater immersion” shall mean a pressure-treated wood that is used for construction purposes or facilities that are partially or totally immersed in saltwater.

16.13 Reserved. (Working with Minors).

16.14 Protection of Private Information. Grantee has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12M.2, “Nondisclosure of Private Information,” and 12M.3, “Enforcement” of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, “Protection of Private Information,” which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Grantee agrees that any failure of Grantee to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter shall be a material breach of the Agreement. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Agreement, bring a false claim action against Grantee pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar Grantee.

16.15 Public Access to Meetings and Records. If Grantee receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, Grantee shall comply with and be bound by all the applicable provisions of that Chapter. By executing this Agreement, Grantee agrees to open its meetings and records to the public in the manner set forth in Sections 12L.4 and 12L.5 of the Administrative Code. Grantee further agrees to make good-faith efforts to promote community membership on its Board of Directors in the manner set forth in Section 12L.6 of the Administrative Code. Grantee acknowledges that its material failure to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. Grantee further acknowledges that such material breach of the Agreement shall be grounds for the City to terminate and/or not renew the Agreement, partially or in its entirety.

16.16 Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.

(a) Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T, “City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions,” of the San Francisco Administrative Code (“Chapter 12T”), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at <http://sfgov.org/olse/fco>. Contractor is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

(b) The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Contractor’s or subcontractor’s operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this

Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, and shall apply when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco. Chapter 12T shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

16.17 Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Grantee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Grantee agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Grantee agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars (\$200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars (\$500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Grantee's failure to comply with this provision.

16.18 Reserved. (Slavery Era Disclosure).

16.19 Distribution of Beverages and Water.

(a) **Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition.** Grantee agrees that it shall not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

(b) **Waived pursuant to San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 24, section 2406. (Packaged Water Prohibition).**

16.20 Duty to Collect and Record Client Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Data. Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 104 by seeking to collect and record information about clients' sexual orientation and gender identity, and reporting such data to the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing at intake and as instructed by the Department. In seeking to collect information about clients' sexual orientation and gender identity, Contractor shall: (1) communicate to clients that the provision of sexual orientation and gender identity information is voluntary, and no direct services shall be denied to clients who decline to provide that information; (2) solicit gender identity and sexual orientation data using questions and approaches consistent with the Department of Public Health's Policies and Procedures entitled "Sexual Orientation Guidelines: Principles for Collecting, Coding, and

Reporting Identity Data,” reissued on September 2, 2014, and “Sex and Gender Guidelines: Principles for Collecting, Coding, and Reporting Identity Data,” reissued on September 2, 2014, or any successor Policies and Procedures; and (3) advise clients that they will protect personally identifiable information regarding clients’ sexual orientation and gender identity from unauthorized disclosure, to the extent permitted by law. The duty to collect information about gender identity and sexual orientation shall not apply to the extent such collection is incompatible with any professionally reasonable clinical judgment that is based on articulable facts of clinical significance. Further, Contractor shall protect personally identifiable information from unauthorized disclosure, to the extent permitted by law and as required by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, the California Medical Information Act, Article 1 of the California Constitution, the California Health and Safety Code and regulations promulgated thereunder, the California Welfare and Institutions Code and regulations promulgated thereunder, and any other applicable provision of federal or state law.

16.21 Compliance with Other Laws. Without limiting the scope of any of the preceding sections of this Article 16, Grantee shall keep itself fully informed of City’s Charter, codes, ordinances and regulations and all state, and federal laws, rules and regulations affecting the performance of this Agreement and shall at all times comply with such Charter codes, ordinances, and regulations rules and laws.

16.22 Additional Provisions for Shelter and Resource Center Grants – Standard of Care.

(a) As required by Administrative Code Sec. 20.404, Grantee agrees to:

- (1) Treat all shelter clients equally, with respect and dignity;
- (2) Provide shelter services in an environment that is safe and free of physical violence by ensuring that safety protocols are in place that include training to shelter staff regarding de-escalation techniques;
- (3) Provide soap, paper towels or hand towels, hand sanitizers, and at least one bath-size (24” × 48”) towel to shelter clients and staff in each bathroom: if hand dryers are currently installed they shall be maintained in proper working condition; in addition, shelters shall provide toilet paper in each bathroom stall and hire janitorial staff to clean the shelters on a daily basis;
- (4) Provide feminine hygiene and incontinence supplies upon request;
- (5) Comply with current City policy set forth in the San Francisco Environment Code, including the requirements set forth in Chapter 3 (the Integrated Pest Management Code) and Chapter 2 (the Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance) to ensure that shelter operators use products that are least harmful to shelter clients, staff, and the environment;
- (6) Ensure that first aid kits, CPR masks, and disposable gloves are available to staff at all times and make Automatic External Defibrillators (AED) available to staff in compliance with all regulatory requirements of state and local law relating to

the use and maintenance of AEDs;

- (7) Supply shelter clients with fresh cold or room temperature drinking water at all times during normal operating hours;
- (8) Provide shelter services in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), including but not limited to:
 - A. Appropriate and secure storage of medication;
 - B. The provision of accessible sleeping, bathing and toileting facilities in previously designated ADA compliant shelters. Sleeping areas designated as accessible shall comply with federal and state law requiring a minimum of 36 inches between sleeping units and a sleeping surface height between 17-19 inches above the finished floor. In consultation with the contracting City department, and based on a history of previous usage, shelter operators shall designate an adequate number of accessible sleeping units to meet the needs of shelter clients requiring such facilities due to a mobility disability; and
 - C. Reasonable modifications to shelter policies, practices, and procedures.
- (9) Engage a nutritionist, who shall develop all meal plans, including meal plans for children and pregnant women and post menus on a daily basis;
- (10) Make dietary modifications to accommodate requests from clients based on religious beliefs and practices, health, or disability reasons;
- (11) Provide a smoke-free environment for all shelter clients and prohibit smoking within 20 feet of a children's play area;
- (12) Provide shelter clients with one clean blanket, two clean sheets, and one pillow enclosed in a plastic or vinyl sleeve with a clean pillowcase; sheets shall be cleaned at least once per week and upon client turnover;
- (13) Make the shelter facility available to shelter clients for sleeping at least 8 hours per night;
- (14) Provide daytime access to beds in all 24-hour shelters;
- (15) Provide shelter clients with pest-free, secure property storage inside each shelter. Shelter staff shall provide closable plastic bags to clients for storage purposes. If storage inside a shelter is unavailable, the shelter operator may provide free, pest-free storage off-site as long as the off-site storage is available to the shelter client up until the time of evening bed check;
- (16) Provide shelter clients with access to electricity for charging their cell phones and other durable medical equipment for clients with disabilities;
- (17) Note in writing and post in a common area in the shelter when a maintenance problem will be repaired and note the status of the repair;

- (18) Provide access to free local calls during non-sleeping hours, including TTY access and amplified phones for clients who are deaf or hearing-impaired;
- (19) Provide a minimum of 22 inches between the sides of sleeping units, excluding designated ADA-accessible sleeping units and sleeping units separated by a wall;
- (20) Provide all printed materials produced by the City and shelters in English and Spanish and other languages upon request and ensure that all written communications are provided to clients with sensory disabilities in alternate formats such as large print, Braille, etc. upon request;
- (21) Communicate with each client in the client's primary language or provide professional translation services, including but not limited to American Sign Language interpretation; however, children or other clients may be asked to translate in emergency situations;
- (22) Provide at least one front line staff at each site that is bilingual in English and Spanish;
- (23) Ensure that each shelter has an emergency disaster plan that requires drills on a monthly basis and that, in consultation with the Mayor's Office on Disability, includes specific evacuation devices and procedures for people with disabilities;
- (24) Locate an alternative sleeping unit for a client who has been immediately denied shelter services after 5:00 p.m., unless the denial of service was for acts or threats of violence;
- (25) Require all shelter staff to wear a badge that identifies the staff person by name and position;
- (26) Ensure that all clients receive appropriate and ADA-compliant transportation services, to attend medical appointments, permanent housing appointments, substance abuse treatment, job-search appointments and job interviews, mental health services, and shelter services;
- (27) Provide public notification at least 24 hours in advance of on-site, community meetings;
- (28) Provide clients with access to free laundry services with hot water and a dryer that reaches a temperature between 120-130 degrees Fahrenheit, on or off site;
- (29) To the extent not inconsistent with Proposition N. passed by the voters on November 5, 2002, ensure that all single adult shelter reservations be for a minimum of 7 nights;
- (30) Comply with the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal-OSHA) General Industry Safety Orders regarding Bloodborne Pathogens (8 CCR 5193) and its Injury and Illness Prevention Program (8 CCR 3203), including but not limited to applicable

requirements regarding personal protective equipment, universal precautions, and the development of an exposure control plan, as defined therein, and

- (31) In consultation with the San Francisco Department of Public Health, provide annual all-staff mandatory trainings, appropriate for each shelter position, that address Cal-OSHA regulatory requirements listed in subsection (30), above, as well as the following topics:
- A. Hand washing requirements and other communicable disease prevention;
 - B. Proper food handling and storage;
 - C. Emergency procedures in case of disaster, fire, or other urgent health or safety risk, including but not limited to CPR requirements;
 - D. Safe and appropriate intervention with violent or aggressive shelter clients, including training on the harm reduction model in dealing with substance abuse;
 - E. Safe and appropriate interaction with shelter clients who suffer from mental illness or substance abuse;
 - F. On-the-job burn-out prevention;
 - G. Requirements under the ADA;
 - H. Policies and procedures explained in shelter training manuals; and
 - I. Cultural humility, including sensitivity training regarding homelessness, the lesbian, bisexual, gay, and transgender communities, people with visible and invisible disabilities, youth, women, and trauma victims.

(b) In addition, Contractor agrees:

- (1) To be liable to the City for liquidated damages as provided below;
- (2) To be subject to the procedures governing enforcement of breaches of contracts based on violations of contract provisions as set forth in this section;
- (3) That the contractor's commitment to comply with the contractual obligations of Admin Code Section 20.404 is a material element of the City's consideration for this Agreement; that the failure of the contractor to comply with such obligations will cause harm to the City and the public that is significant and substantial but extremely difficult to quantify; and that the assessment of liquidated damages of up to \$1.250 made pursuant to the liquidated damages schedule referred to in section 20.406(b)(1) for every unmitigated failure to comply with such obligations is a reasonable amount of damages to redress the harm to the City caused by such obligations;
- (4) That the failure of contractor to comply with contract provisions that this Article

requires may result in debarment and monetary penalties set forth in Sections 6.80 et seq. of the San Francisco Administrative Code, as well as any other remedies available under the contract or at law; and

- (5) That in the event the City brings a civil action to recover liquidated damages for breach of a contract provision required by this Article and prevails, the contractor shall be liable for the City's costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

16.23 Reserved. (Additional Requirements for Federally-Funded Awards).

**ARTICLE 17
MISCELLANEOUS**

- 17.1 No Waiver.** No waiver by the Department or City of any default or breach of this Agreement shall be implied from any failure by the Department or City to take action on account of such default if such default persists or is repeated. No express waiver by the Department or City shall affect any default other than the default specified in the waiver and shall be operative only for the time and to the extent therein stated. Waivers by City or the Department of any covenant, term or condition contained herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same covenant, term or condition. The consent or approval by the Department or City of any action requiring further consent or approval shall not be deemed to waive or render unnecessary the consent or approval to or of any subsequent similar act.
- 17.2 Modification.** This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.
- 17.3 Administrative Remedy for Agreement Interpretation.** Should any question arise as to the meaning or intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to Department Head, as the case may be, of the Department who shall decide the true meaning and intent of the Agreement. Such decision shall be final and conclusive.
- 17.4 Governing Law; Venue.** The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, without regard to its conflict of laws principles. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.
- 17.5 Headings.** All article and section headings and captions contained in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.
- 17.6 Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are

attached to and a part of this Agreement:

- Appendix A, Services to be Provided
- Appendix B, Budget
- Appendix C, Method of Payment
- Appendix D, Interests in Other City Contracts
- Appendix E, Permitted Subgrantees

17.7 Certified Resolution of Signatory Authority. Upon request of City, Grantee shall deliver to City a copy of the corporate resolution(s) authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, certified as true, accurate and complete by the secretary or assistant secretary of Grantee.

17.8 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

17.9 Successors; No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Subject to the terms of Article 13, the terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their successors and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall be construed to give any person or entity (other than the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns and, in the case of Article 9, the Indemnified Parties) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any covenants, conditions or provisions contained herein.

17.10 Survival of Terms. The obligations of Grantee and the terms of the following provisions of this Agreement shall survive and continue following expiration or termination of this Agreement:

- Section 4.3 Ownership of Results.
- Section 6.4 Financial Statements.
- Section 6.5 Books and Records.
- Section 6.6 Inspection and Audit.
- Section 6.7 Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties.
- Article 7 Taxes.
- Article 8 Representations and Warranties.
- Article 9 Indemnification and General Liability.
- Section 10.4 Required Post-Expiration Coverage.
- Article 12 Disclosure of Information and Documents.
- Section 13.4 Grantee Retains Responsibility.
- Section 14.3 Consequences of Recharacterization.
- This Article 17 Miscellaneous.

17.11 Further Assurances. From and after the date of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to do such things, perform such acts, and make, execute, acknowledge and deliver such documents as may be reasonably necessary or proper and usual to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to carry out the purpose of this Agreement in accordance with this Agreement.

17.12 Dispute Resolution Procedure.

- (a) The City Nonprofit Contracting Task Force submitted its final report to the Board of Supervisors in June 2003. The report contains thirteen recommendations to streamline the City's contracting and monitoring process with health and human services nonprofits. These recommendations include: (1) consolidate contracts, (2) streamline contract approvals, (3) make timely payment, (4) create review/appellate process, (5) eliminate unnecessary requirements, (6) develop electronic processing, (7) create standardized and simplified forms, (8) establish accounting standards, (9) coordinate joint program monitoring, (10) develop standard monitoring protocols, (11) provide training for personnel, (12) conduct tiered assessments, and (13) fund cost of living increases. The report is available on the Task Force's website at https://sfgov.org/ccsfgsa/sites/default/files/City%20Nonprofit%20Contracting%20Task%20Force/CNPCTF_BOS_RPT_06-26-03%281%29_3adc.PDF. The Board adopted the recommendations in February 2004. The Office of Contract Administration created a Review/Appellate Panel ("Panel") to oversee implementation of the report recommendations in January 2005.
- (b) The Board of Supervisors strongly recommends that departments establish a Dispute Resolution Procedure to address issues that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies. The Panel has adopted the following procedure for City departments that have professional service grants and contracts with nonprofit health and human service providers. The Panel recommends that departments adopt this procedure as written (modified if necessary to reflect each department's structure and titles) and include it or make a reference to it in the contract. The Panel also recommends that departments distribute the finalized procedure to their nonprofit Grantees. Any questions or concerns about this Dispute Resolution Procedure should be addressed to purchasing@sfgov.org.
- (c) The following Dispute Resolution Procedure provides a process to resolve any disputes or concerns relating to the administration of an awarded professional services grant or contract between the City and County of San Francisco and nonprofit health and human services Grantees. Grantees and City staff should first attempt to come to resolution informally through discussion and negotiation with the designated contact person in the department. If informal discussion has failed to resolve the problem, Grantees and departments should employ the following steps:
- (1) Grantee will submit a written statement of the concern or dispute addressed to the Contract/Program Manager who oversees the agreement in question. The writing

should describe the nature of the concern or dispute, i.e., program, reporting, monitoring, budget, compliance or other concern. The Contract/Program Manager will investigate the concern with the appropriate department staff that are involved with the nonprofit agency's program, and will either convene a meeting with Grantee or provide a written response to Grantee within 10 working days.

- (2) Should the dispute or concern remain unresolved after the completion of Step 1, Grantee may request review by the Division or Department Head who supervises the Contract/Program Manager. This request shall be in writing and should describe why the concern is still unresolved and propose a solution that is satisfactory to Grantee. The Division or Department Head will consult with other Department and City staff as appropriate, and will provide a written determination of the resolution to the dispute or concern within 10 working days.
 - (3) Should Steps 1 and 2 above not result in a determination of mutual agreement, Grantee may forward the dispute to the Executive Director of the Department or their designee. This dispute shall be in writing and describe both the nature of the dispute or concern and why the steps taken to date are not satisfactory to Grantee. The Department will respond in writing within 10 working days.
- (d) In addition to the above process, Grantees have an additional forum available only for disputes that concern implementation of the thirteen policies and procedures recommended by the Nonprofit Contracting Task Force and adopted by the Board of Supervisors. These recommendations are designed to improve and streamline contracting, invoicing and monitoring procedures. For more information about the Task Force's recommendations, see the June 2003 report at https://sfgov.org/ccsfgsa/sites/default/files/City%20Nonprofit%20Contracting%20Task%20Force/CNPCTF_BOS_RPT_06-26-03%281%29_3adc.PDF.
- (e) The Review/Appellate Panel oversees the implementation of the Task Force report. The Panel is composed of both City and nonprofit representatives. The Panel invites Grantees to submit concerns about a department's implementation of the policies and procedures. Grantees can notify the Panel after Step 2. However, the Panel will not review the request until all three steps are exhausted. This review is limited to a concern regarding a department's implementation of the policies and procedures in a manner which does not improve and streamline the contracting process. This review is not intended to resolve substantive disputes under the contract such as change orders, scope, term, etc. Grantee must submit the request in writing to purchasing@sfgov.org. This request shall describe both the nature of the concern and why the process to date is not satisfactory to Grantee. Once all steps are exhausted and upon receipt of the written request, the Panel will review and make recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the policies and procedures or to a department's administration of policies and procedures.

17.13 Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of

both parties, and both parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

17.14 Services During a City-Declared Emergency. In case of an emergency as declared by the Mayor under Charter section 3.100, Grantee will make a good faith effort to continue to provide the services set forth in Appendix A, Services to be Provided. Any services provided beyond those listed in Appendix A, Services to be Provided must be approved by the Department.

17.15 MacBride Principles--Northern Ireland. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12F.5, City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. City urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Grantee acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this section.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first specified herein. The signatories to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the respective parties and to bind them to the terms of this Agreement.

CITY

GRANTEE

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS
AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF
SAN FRANCISCO**

DocuSigned by:
By: Shirén McSpadden 6/19/2021
Shirén McSpadden
Director

DocuSigned by:
By: Shari Woodridge 6/14/2021
Shari Woodridge
Executive Director
City Supplier Number: 0000010571

Approved as to Form:

DocuSigned by:
By: Virginia Dario Elizondo 6/18/2021
Virginia Dario Elizondo
Deputy City Attorney

Appendix A, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations and Support Services to the served population to obtain emergency nighttime sleeping accommodations.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall serve adults, without custody of minor children, who are experiencing homelessness and do not have a fixed, regular, or adequate nighttime residence. Grantee shall determine possible accommodation of guests with service or companion animals at the shelter.

III. Referral and Prioritization

Grantee shall provide services to those who meet Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH) established eligibility requirements for the served population. Grantee shall utilize the referral system established by the HSH, unless the City requires an alternate referral and/or prioritization process in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide emergency shelter services as outlined below, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

A. Shelter Operations: Grantee shall operate the shelter to accommodate up to 340 guests at any given time, unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Grantee shall adhere to the Shelter Standards of Care Legislation¹ unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health emergencies or other emergency situations.

1. Facility Maintenance: Grantee shall maintain the facility; provide janitorial services; and repair the facility and its systems to maintain a clean, safe, and pest-free environment, per all applicable building, fire and health codes.
2. Reservations: Grantee shall accept and facilitate reservations, in accordance with City policy and the shelter facility's hours of operation.
3. Accommodations: Grantee shall provide at minimum, one clean blanket, two clean sheets, one pillowcase, and mats, cots, or beds, as appropriate for the shelter facility, configuration, and capacity, and in accordance with the Shelter Standards of Care.

¹ Including, but not limited to Shelter Standards of Care, as applicable:
[http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates\\$fn=default.htm\\$3.0\\$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca\\$sanc=JD_20.404](http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates$fn=default.htm$3.0$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca$sanc=JD_20.404).

4. Meals: Grantee shall provide two meals per day to guests with active reservations following the menu pattern developed by the San Francisco Nutrition Project. Meal menus shall be posted daily.
 5. Pets: Grantee shall provide a program that is pet-friendly, as well as accommodating to companion, service, and support animals.
 6. Storage: Grantee shall provide space for secure and pest-free storage of guest belongings, as appropriate for the facility.
 7. Entry and Exit: Grantee shall monitor guest entry and exit and keep guest records.
 8. Notice: Grantee shall provide written notice or warning to guests related to any issue that may affect ongoing stay, including, but not limited to, violations of program rules and actions that are in violation of the rules agreement.
- B. Shelter Reservation Services: Grantee shall manage and operate a shelter reservation service, a shelter reservation system, capturing client reservation and attendance information.
- C. Drop In Services: Grantee shall provide Drop In Services for up to 70 guests unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Drop In Services shall include an indoor place to sit for those with or without reservations; access to shower facilities; snacks; and medically requested respite for those with reservations.
- D. Shelter Support Services: Grantee shall provide, at minimum, the following Shelter Support Services and incorporate the harm reduction model philosophy. Support Services shall include, but are not limited, to the following:
1. Orientation: Grantee shall provide weekly orientation meetings to new shelter guests.
 2. Shelter Community Meetings: Grantee shall conduct monthly community meetings where guests may discuss building/program concerns and program ideas.
 3. Referrals and Coordination of Services: When behavioral health services are available onsite, Grantee shall refer to and coordinate with Department of Public Health (DPH) and/or community based Behavioral Health Services to help guests to access services available within the community. Grantee shall provide access to supportive services provided by DPH and/or ECS Behavioral Health Services. Grantee shall assist with matching referrals to DPH and/or community Behavioral Health Services.

Referrals and Coordination of Services: Grantee shall inform guests of or make referrals to Access Points. Grantee may provide other resources to help individuals stabilize and begin the progress out of homelessness.

4. Support Groups, Social Events and Organized Activities: Grantee shall provide guests with opportunities to take part in organized gatherings for peer support, as appropriate. These events may be planned with or based on input from guests and shall be held onsite.
5. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:
 - a. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
 - b. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
 - c. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
 - d. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
 - e. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.
6. Wellness Checks: Grantee shall conduct wellness checks, in accordance to HSH policies, as necessary, to identify guests who show signs of concern.

V. Location and Time of Services

Grantee shall provide Shelter services seven days per week from 4:30 pm to 8:00 am at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

Grantee shall provide Drop-In services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations

VI. Service Requirements

Grantee shall adhere to the following service requirements, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations:

- A. Shelter Expansion: To respond to weather or other emergencies, HSH reserves the right to negotiate shelter expansion with the addition of mats during periods of need. HSH is looking for providers at negotiated sites to be ready to provide expansion

within twenty-four hours' notice; although HSH will attempt to give more advance notice whenever possible. Expansion may be at reduced hours or simplified services. HSH prefers that providers use their own staff during these expansions; however, if provider staffing is not available at the time of expansion, HSH reserves the right to augment coverage with City staff in order to respond to emergencies.

B. Language Accessibly: Grantee shall address the needs of and provide services to guests and households who primarily speak language(s) other than English.

C. Record Keeping:

1. Grantee shall maintain confidential files on each guest as needed, including documentation and notes that track planning and progress on achieving goals when appropriate.
2. Grantee shall also keep support services files, which contain the record of complaints, services requests, grievances, warnings and denials of service for shelter rule infractions and the outcomes and responses to guests.
3. Grantee shall maintain appropriate documentation to validate the approval of the shelter extensions to shelter guests according to HSH policies.

D. Dietary and Food Safety

Grantee shall meet the following meal dietary requirements:

1. Provide meals for guests following the menu pattern developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08. Meals shall follow the menu pattern established by the San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08 and meet the minimum portion sizes listed for each of the food groups. Menus shall be reviewed by DPH Registered Dietician (RD) annually to meet the established meal pattern, portion sizes and vegetarian and religious/diet accommodations;
2. Acquire Registered Dietician service from HSH or other organizations to conduct annual monitoring and evaluation of food service safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service, and menu documentation using Shelter Nutrition Monitoring Tool developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project;
3. Ensure the annual nutrition monitoring report includes recommendations and actions that Grantee has taken to address any compliance issues noted; and
4. Grantee shall ensure that at least one staff person responsible for food service has a valid Food Safety Certification.

E. Facilities:

1. Grantee shall maintain facilities in full compliance with requirements of the law and local standards¹. Grantee shall ensure that facilities are well maintained, clean, and free of pests per the City Integrated Pest Management Code and Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance. Maintenance shall occur regularly, as required by the HSH Facilities Manager and janitorial services shall occur regularly, per shift, and as required by the HSH Facilities Manager.
 - a. Grantee shall respond to all facility related requests and complaints promptly and in a manner that ensures the safety of guests and Grantee staff. Grantee

shall note in writing and post in a common area when a maintenance problem will be repaired and the status of repair.

- b. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document maintenance schedules for the facility and its systems, as applicable per facility, including, but not limited to, maintaining light fixtures; heating and air conditioning systems (e.g. fan blades, air registers, vents, filters); plumbing (e.g. drains of showers, toilets, sinks); appliances (e.g. hand dryers, refrigerators, microwaves, fans, etc.); elevators; security systems (e.g. metal detectors, security cameras); fire extinguishers; emergency exits; electrical systems; mold, leak, and pest checks (e.g. roof, walls, bathrooms, kitchen, etc.); and supply checks (e.g. toilet paper, towels, soap, etc.).
- c. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document janitorial schedules per shift for the facility and its systems, as applicable, including, but not limited to cleaning floors; restrooms (e.g. floors, tile, showers, toilets, urinals, sinks); laundry machines (e.g. dryer vents); elevators (e.g. buttons, floors, walls); kitchens (e.g. floors, sinks, counters, appliances); water fountains; and heating and air conditioning systems vents.

- F. Good Neighbor Policies: Grantee shall maintain a good relationship with the neighborhood, including:
 1. Collaboration with neighbors and relevant city agencies to ensure that neighborhood concerns about the facility are heard and addressed;
 2. That the Grantee Director or Manager or a representative will attend all appropriate neighborhood meetings;
 3. That Grantee management staff is available to respond to neighbors within 24 hours, if reasonable;
 4. Minimizing the impact on the neighborhood of shelter population waiting to enter the building; and
 5. Active discouragement of loitering in the area surrounding the building.

- G. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:
 1. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
 2. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
 3. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
 4. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
 5. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.

H. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies

Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide input into the program. Feedback methods shall include:

1. A complaint process, including a written complaint policy informing guests how to report complaints and request repairs/services; and
2. A written quarterly survey that has been pre-approved by HSH, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, satisfaction and assess the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.

Grantee shall also respond to guest complaints in a timely manner that are brought through the Shelter Monitoring Committee, Mayor's Office on Disability, or HSH.

I. City Communications and Policies

Grantee shall keep HSH informed and comply with applicable City policies to minimize harm and risk, including:

1. Compliance with all Shelter and Resource Center Standards of Care as required by Administrative Code, Sec. 20.404^{Error! Bookmark not defined.};
2. Regular communication to HSH about the implementation of the program;
3. Attendance of HSH meetings and trainings, as required;
4. Attendance of an annual training on the ADA and mental disabilities through interdepartmental work orders with the Mayor's Office on Disability and the City Attorney's Office;
5. Attendance of the Shelter Monitoring Committee Meetings;
6. Adherence to the Shelter Grievance Policy, including the processes regarding denials of service² unless Grantee is otherwise dictated by City emergency requirements;
7. Adherence to the City service or companion animals policy;
8. Adherence to the HSH Cold/Wet Weather Policy;
9. Adherence to the TB Infection Control Guidelines for Homeless;
10. Adherence to the HSH Critical Incident policies, including reports to HSH, within 24 hours, regarding any deaths, serious violence or emergencies involving police, fire or ambulance calls using the Critical Incident Report form. A Critical Incident is defined as when emergency responders are called to the shelter by staff. Shelters must also send reports for incidents in which there were no emergency responders. An example is a domestic violence incident.

- J. Health Screening and Certifications: Grantee shall obtain and maintain all required staff health screenings and certifications, including but not limited to, staff Tuberculosis testing; CPR/First Aide; and AED certifications.

² Shelter Grievance Policy: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Shelter-Grievance-Policy-Final-8-25-16-4.pdf>.

- K. Case Conferences: Grantee shall participate in individual case conferences and team coordination meetings with HSH-approved programs, as needed, to coordinate and collaborate regarding participants' progress.
- L. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed herein, such policies must include a provision that Participants are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV status.
- M. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).
- N. Data Standards:
1. When applicable, records entered into the ONE system shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
 2. Grantee shall meet City's Coordinated Homeless Assessment of Needs and Guidance through Effective Services (CHANGES) data standards and requirements.
 3. Grantee shall be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.
 4. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and privacy guidelines.

VII. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives, unless directed otherwise by the City in a public health emergency:

- A. A minimum of 50 percent of single adults shall complete a Satisfaction Survey each quarter using the survey instrument provided by HSH.

- B. 100 percent of guests will be checked in to CHANGES upon entry into the shelter to determine if they have a reservation.
- C. Grantee will document attendance at 100 percent of monthly in-house Community Meetings.
- D. Grantee will document the average drop-in center use on a monthly basis.
- E. Grantee will ensure 100 percent of shelter staff are trained using the Homeless Shelter Training Manual.

VIII. Outcome Objectives

- A. A minimum of 75 percent of guests who complete the Quarterly Satisfaction Survey shall rate the treatment by staff, meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

IX. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall input data into systems required by HSH, such as, but not limited to CHANGES, Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) system, and CARBON, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

- A. Grantee shall provide a monthly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee shall enter the monthly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the following month.
- B. Grantee shall provide a quarterly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service Objectives and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee will enter the quarterly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter.
- C. Grantee shall provide an annual report summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Grantee will enter the annual metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the program year.
- D. Grantee shall participate, as required by Department, with City, State and/or Federal government evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. Grantee agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

- E. Grantee shall adhere to the Department's Critical Incident Report Policy and report critical incidents to the Department using the Critical Incident Report. Examples of critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incident which requires the involvement of emergency services.
- F. Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by the Department and respond to requests by the Department in a timely manner.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract and Program Managers.

X. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to program monitoring and/or audits, such as, but not limited to, the following, participant files, review of the Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training, personnel and activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, and back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives.
- B. Fiscal Compliance and Contract Monitoring: Fiscal monitoring will include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring will include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, subcontracts, and MOUs, and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.
- C. Food Safety: Grantee shall be responsible to utilize Department of Public Health (DPH) Registered Dietician (RD) support services to provide annual monitoring and evaluation of food safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service and menu documentation. Report will include recommendations and actions that shelter has taken to address any compliance issues noted.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING							
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET							
3	Document Date	7/1/2021						
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)				
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1				
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1				
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco						
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South						
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524						
10	Action (select)	New Agreement						
11	Effective Date	7/1/2021						
12	Budget Name	MSC South Site D						
13		Current	New					
14	Term Budget	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904					
15	Contingency	\$ -	\$ 1,599,381	20%				
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ -	\$ 9,596,285	Year 1				All Years
17				7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	
18				New		New	New	
19	Expenditures							
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ -	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779	
21	Operating Expense	\$ -	\$ 1,416,425	\$ 1,416,425	\$ 1,416,425	\$ 1,416,425	\$ 1,416,425	
22	Subtotal	\$ -	\$ 7,026,204	\$ 7,026,204	\$ 7,026,204	\$ 7,026,204	\$ 7,026,204	
23	Indirect Percentage	0.00%		15.00%				
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ -	\$ 965,701	\$ 965,701	\$ 965,701	\$ 965,701	\$ 965,701	
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
28	Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	
29								
30	HSH Revenues (select)							
31	General Fund - Ongoing		\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	
32				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
39				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)							
42				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
46				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
48								
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
52								
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy						
54	Phone	209-643-3777						
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org						

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	BV
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING								
2	SALARY & BENEFIT DETAIL								
3	Document Date	7/1/2021							
4	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco							
5	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South							
6	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524							
7	Budget Name	MSC South Site							
8		Year 1						All Years	
9	POSITION TITLE	Agency Totals		For HSH Funded Program		7/1/2021 -	7/1/2021 -	7/1/2021 -	7/1/2021 -
10						6/30/2022	6/30/2022	6/30/2022	6/30/2022
11		Annual Full Time Salary (for 1.00 FTE)	Position FTE	% FTE funded by this budget	Adjusted Budgeted FTE	New Budgeted Salary	Change	New Budgeted Salary	New Budgeted Salary
12	Program Director	\$ 110,505	1.00	60%	0.60	\$ 66,303	\$ 66,303	\$ 66,303	\$ 66,303
13	Site Manager	\$ 77,055	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 77,055	\$ 77,055	\$ 77,055	\$ 77,055
14	Supportive Svcs Supervisor	\$ 74,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 74,400	\$ 74,400	\$ 74,400	\$ 74,400
15	Resource Specialist	\$ 62,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400
16	Office Manager	\$ 66,560	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560
17	Volunteer Coordinator	\$ 72,400	1.00	90%	0.90	\$ 65,160	\$ 65,160	\$ 65,160	\$ 65,160
18	Food Services Supervisor	\$ 72,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 72,400	\$ 72,400	\$ 72,400	\$ 72,400
19	Lead Cooks	\$ 50,523	3.30	100%	3.30	\$ 166,727	\$ 166,727	\$ 166,727	\$ 166,727
20	Cooks/Kitchen Assistants	\$ 45,864	10.00	100%	10.00	\$ 458,640	\$ 458,640	\$ 458,640	\$ 458,640
21	Lead Launderer	\$ 60,320	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 60,320	\$ 60,320	\$ 60,320	\$ 60,320
22	Launderers	\$ 49,504	2.00	100%	2.00	\$ 99,008	\$ 99,008	\$ 99,008	\$ 99,008
23	Maintenance Workers	\$ 46,717	12.00	100%	12.00	\$ 560,602	\$ 560,602	\$ 560,602	\$ 560,602
24	Handyman	\$ 63,024	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 63,024	\$ 63,024	\$ 63,024	\$ 63,024
25	Shift Supervisors	\$ 66,560	6.50	100%	6.50	\$ 432,640	\$ 432,640	\$ 432,640	\$ 432,640
26	Program Aide - Day Shift	\$ 45,718	8.00	100%	8.00	\$ 365,747	\$ 365,747	\$ 365,747	\$ 365,747
27	Program Aide - Swing Shift	\$ 46,530	14.50	100%	14.50	\$ 674,679	\$ 674,679	\$ 674,679	\$ 674,679
28	Program Aide - Night Shift	\$ 45,864	13.50	100%	13.50	\$ 619,164	\$ 619,164	\$ 619,164	\$ 619,164
29	Bilingual Program Aide	\$ 48,214	3.00	100%	3.00	\$ 144,643	\$ 144,643	\$ 144,643	\$ 144,643
30	Crisis Intervention Specialist	\$ 66,560	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560
31	Housing Specialist	\$ 66,560	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560
32	Program Data Manager	\$ 78,039	1.00	40%	0.40	\$ 31,216	\$ 31,216	\$ 31,216	\$ 31,216
33						\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
53						\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
54						\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55		TOTAL SALARIES				\$ -	\$ 4,293,807	\$ 4,293,807	\$ 4,293,807
56		TOTAL FTE		83.70					
57		FRINGE BENEFIT RATE		30.65%					
58		EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS				\$ -	\$ 1,315,971	\$ 1,315,971	\$ 1,315,971
59		TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS				\$ -	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779
60									
61									
62									

	A	B	C	D	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING				
2	OPERATING DETAIL				
3	Document Date	7/1/2021			
4	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of Sar			
5	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South			
6	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524			
7	Budget Name	MSC South Site D			
8					
9		Year 1			All Years
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022
11		New		New	New
12	Operating Expenses	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)		\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
15	Office Supplies, Postage		\$ 13,500	\$ 13,500	\$ 13,500
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair		\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000
17	Printing and Reproduction		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance		\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000
19	Staff Training		\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925
20	Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town)		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Rental of Equipment		\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000
22	Cleaning & Janitorial		\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
23	Telephone		\$ 25,607	\$ 25,607	\$ 25,607
24	Staff Recruitment/Advertising		\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400
25	Vehicle Expense		\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500
26	Client Services & Supplies Excluding Food		\$ 475,193	\$ 475,193	\$ 475,193
27	Client Database Software		\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
28			\$ -		\$ -
41			\$ -		\$ -
42	Consultants		\$ -		\$ -
43	IT Consultant		\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
44	Pacific Coast Staffing		\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000
45	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k Indirect)		\$ 613,200	\$ 613,200	\$ 613,200
46			\$ -		\$ -
47			\$ -		\$ -
67					
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ 1,416,425	\$ 1,416,425	\$ 1,416,425
69					
70	Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)				
71	ongoing placeholder - MCO used for laptops in FY20-21		\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
72					\$ -
83					
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
96					
97	HSH #3				1/22/2020

Appendix C, Method of Payment

- I. Actual Costs:** In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds of the Grant Agreement, payments shall be made for actual costs incurred and reported for each month within the budget term (e.g., Fiscal Year or Project Term). Under no circumstances shall payment exceed the amount set forth in Appendix B, Budget(s) of the Agreement.
- II. General Instructions for Invoice Submittal:** Grantee invoices shall include actual expenditures for eligible activities incurred during the month.
- A. Timelines: Grantee shall submit all invoices and any related required documentation in the format specified in below, after costs have been incurred, and within 15 days after the month the service has occurred. All final invoices must be submitted 15 days after the close of end of the fiscal year or project period.

Billing Month/Date	Service Begin Date	Service End Date
August 15	July 1	July 31
September 15	August 1	August 31
October 15	September 1	September 30
November 15	October 1	October 31
December 15	November 1	November 30
January 15	December 1	December 31
February 15	January 1	January 31
March 15	February 1	February 28/29
April 15	March 1	March 31
May 15	April 1	April 30
June 15	May 1	May 31
July 15	June 1	June 30

B. Invoicing System:

1. Grantee shall submit invoices and all required supporting documentation demonstrating evidence of the expenditure to the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH)'s web-based Contracts Administration, Reporting, and Billing Online (CARBON) System at: <https://contracts.sfhsa.org>.
2. Grantee Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall submit a letter of authorization designating specific users, including names, emails, phone number, who will have access to CARBON to electronically submit and sign for invoices, submit program reports, and view other information that is in CARBON.

3. Grantee acknowledges that submittal of the invoice by Grantee's designated authorized personnel with proper login credentials constitutes Grantee's electronic signature and certification of the invoice.
 4. Grantee authorized personnel with CARBON login credentials shall not share or internally reassign logins.
 5. Grantee Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall immediately notify to the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, via email or letter regarding any need for the restriction or termination of previously authorized CARBON users and include the name(s), email(s), and phone number(s) of those previously authorized CARBON users.
 6. Grantee may invoice and submit related documentation in the format specified by HSH via paper or email only upon special, written approval from the HSH Contracts Manager.
- C. Line Item Variance: There shall be no variance from the line item budget submitted, which adversely affects Grantee's ability to provide services specified in the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement; however, Grantee may invoice up to 110 percent of an **ongoing General Fund** line item, provided that total expenditures do not exceed the total budget amount, per the HSH Budget Revision Policy and Procedure: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/overview/provider-updates/>.
- D. Spend Down
1. Grantee questions regarding spend down funding source prioritization shall be directed to the assigned HSH Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON.
 2. Generally, Grantee is expected to spend down ongoing funding proportionally to the fiscal year or project period. Grantee shall report unexpected delays and challenges to spending funds, as well as any lower than expected spending to the assigned Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON prior to, or in conjunction with the invoicing period.
 3. Failure to spend significant amounts of funding, especially non-General Fund dollars, may result in reductions to future allocations. HSH may set specific spend down targets and communicate those to Grantees.
- E. Documentation and Record Keeping:
1. In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds; Article 6 Reporting Requirements; Audits; Penalties for False Claims; and the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement, Grantee shall keep electronic or hard copy records and documentation of all HSH invoiced costs, including, but

not limited to, payroll records; paid invoices; receipts; and payments made for a period not fewer than five years after final payment under this Agreement, and shall provide to the City upon request.

- a. HSH reserves the right to modify the terms of this Appendix in cases where Grantee has demonstrated issues with spend down, accuracy, and timeliness of invoices.
 - b. In addition to the instructions below, HSH will request and review supporting documentation on the following occasions without modification to this Appendix:
 - 1) Program Monitoring;
 - 2) Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring;
 - 3) Year End Invoice Review;
 - 4) Monthly Invoice Review;
 - 5) As needed per HSH request; and/or
 - 6) As needed basis to fulfill audit and other monitoring requirements.
2. All documentation requested by and submitted to HSH must:
- a. Be easily searchable (e.g., PDF) or summarized;
 - b. Clearly match the Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities;
 - c. Not include identifiable served population information (e.g., tenant, client, Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII)); and
 - d. Include only subcontracted costs that are reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). HSH will not pay for subcontractor costs that are not reflected in the Appendix B, Budget. All subcontractors must also be listed in the Permitted Subcontractors Appendix.
3. Grantee shall follow HSH instructions per funding source and ensure that all documentation clearly matches the approved Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities.

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
Salaries & Benefits	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved payroll expenses paid to any personnel included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement and invoice period each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation includes, but is not limited to, historical and current payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee’s accounting system and must include employee name, title, rate, and hours worked for each pay period.</p>

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
Operating	<p>Grantee shall maintain documentation for all approved Operating costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s). Each time an invoice is submitted, Grantee shall upload documentation for all Subcontractor and Consultant costs, and documentation for any Operating line items that exceed \$10,000.</p> <p>Documentation may include, but is not limited to, receipts of purchases or paid invoices of recurring expenditures, such as lease payments; copies of current leases; subcontractor payments; equipment lease invoices; and utility payments.</p>
Capital and/or One-Time Funding	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved Capital and/or One-Time Funding costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation may include receipts of purchases or paid invoices of non-recurring expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases.</p>
Revenue	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all revenue expenses that offset the costs in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement each time an invoice is submitted.</p>

III. Advances or Prepayments: Advances or prepayments are allowable on certified annual ongoing General Fund amounts (e.g., executed Agreements) in order to meet non-profit Grantee cash flow needs in certain circumstances. Requests for advance payment will be granted by HSH on a case-by-case basis. Advances are not intended to be a regular automatic procedure.

A. Advance Requirements:

Once the Agreement is certified, Grantee, prior to distribution of any advanced payment, must fulfill the following conditions:

1. All Agreement compliance requirements must be currently met (e.g., reports submitted and approved; corrective actions resolved; business tax and insurance certificates in place; prompt and properly documented invoicing; appropriate spend down);
2. The final invoice from the preceding fiscal year must be received prior to advance distribution; and
3. Advances from the preceding fiscal year must be repaid, in full, prior to any additional advance distribution.

B. Advance Request Process:

1. Grantee shall submit a written request via email with a narrative justification that fully describes the unique circumstances to the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, for review and approval.
2. HSH, at its sole discretion, may make available to Grantee up to two months of the total ongoing annualized General Fund budget amount, per the Appendix B, Budget of this Agreement. Requests over two months of the ongoing annualized budget amount may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

C. Advance Repayment Process:

1. If approved by HSH, the advanced sum will be deducted from the Grantee's monthly invoices at an equal rate each month that will enable repayment before the close of the fiscal year. For example, for a twelve-month grant the rate of repayment of the advance will be 1/10th per month from July to April. An alternative period of repayment may be calculated in order to ensure cash flow and repayment.
2. All advance repayments must be recovered within the fiscal year for which it was made.
3. In the case where advance repayments cannot be fully recovered by deducting from the Grantee's monthly invoices, Grantee shall repay the outstanding balance via check in the amount verified by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON. Grantee shall make the repayment after the final invoice of the fiscal year has been approved to the address provided by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON.

IV. Timely Submission of Reports and Compliance: If a Grantee has an outstanding items due to the City (e.g., Corrective Action Plans/report/document/data input), as specified in any written form from HSH (e.g., Letter of Correction, Corrective Action Plan, and/or Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement), Grantee shall submit and comply with such requirements prior to or in conjunction with invoices. Failure to submit required information or comply by specified deadlines may result in HSH withholding of payments.

Appendix E – Permitted Subgrantees

1. None.

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**FIRST AMENDMENT
TO GRANT AGREEMENT
between
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
and
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

THIS AMENDMENT of the **July 1, 2021** Grant Agreement (the "Agreement") is dated as of **August 5, 2021** and is made in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between **ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO** ("Grantee") and the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation ("City") acting by and through The Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing ("Department").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has established a new City department that will serve as the City's lead agency with respect to the provision and coordination of homeless services, and that such department will assume management of this Agreement.

WHEREAS, this Grant Agreement was procured as required through Request for Qualifications (RFQ) #127 Emergency Solutions Grant Program; and

WHEREAS, City and Grantee desire to execute this amendment to update the prior Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, City and Grantee agree to amend said Grant Agreement as follows:

- 1. Definitions.** Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Grant Agreement.
 - (a) Agreement. The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated **July 1, 2021** between Grantee and City.
 - (b) "HUD" shall mean the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development as referenced by Title 42 United States Code section 3532.
 - (c) "Subgrantee" shall mean any person or entity expressly permitted under Article 13 that provides services to Grantee in fulfillment of Grantee's obligations arising from this Agreement.

- (d) “Subrecipient of HUD funding” shall mean a private nonprofit organization, State, local government, or instrumentality of State or local government that receives a subgrant from a Recipient of HUD funding to carry out a project as referenced by 24 Code of Federal Regulations part 578.3 (2015).

2. Modifications to the Agreement. The Grant Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

2.1 ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS Section 5.4 State or Federal Funds of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

5.4 Reserved. (State or Federal Funds).

Such section is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS

5.4 State or Federal Funds

(a) **Disallowance.** With respect to Grant Funds, if any, which are ultimately provided by the state or federal government, Grantee agrees that if Grantee claims or receives payment from City for an Eligible Expense, payment or reimbursement of which is later disallowed by the state or federal government, Grantee shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset all or any portion of the disallowed amount against any other payment due to Grantee hereunder or under any other Agreement. Any such offset with respect to a portion of the disallowed amount shall not release Grantee from Grantee's obligation hereunder to refund the remainder of the disallowed amount.

(b) **Grant Terms.** The funding for this Agreement is provided in full or in part by a federal or state Grant to the City. As part of the terms of receiving the funds, the City is required to incorporate some of the terms into this Agreement and include certain reporting requirements. The incorporated terms and requirements are stated in Appendix F, Federal Requirements and Appendix G, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement.

2.2 Section 6.7 Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties of the Agreement hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety with:

6.7 Submitting False Claims. Grantee shall at all times deal in good faith with the City, shall only submit a Funding Request to the City upon a good faith and honest determination that the funds sought are for Eligible Expenses under the Grant, and shall only use Grant Funds for payment of Eligible Expenses as set forth in Appendix A, Services to be Provided (dated July 1,

2021), and Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided (dated August 5, 2021). Any Grantee who commits any of the following false acts shall be liable to the City for three times the amount of damages the City sustains because of Grantee's act. A Grantee will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if Grantee: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false Funding Request; (b) knowingly disburses Grants Funds for expenses that are not Eligible Expenses; (c) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false Funding Request paid or approved by the City; (d) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false Funding Request allowed or paid by the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

2.3 Section 16.23 Additional Requirements for Federally-Funded Awards of the Agreement is hereby added to the Agreement:

16.23 Additional Requirements for Federally-Funded Awards

- (a) Grantee shall establish a Dun and Bradstreet (D&B) Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number as a universal identifier as per 2 CFR Part 25.
- (b) The Grant Agreement is subject to 2 CFR Part 175, Award Term for Trafficking in Persons. Federal funding under this Grant Agreement may be terminated without penalty if Grantee:
 - (1) Engages in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
 - (2) Procures a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect; or
 - (3) Uses forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-awards under the award.

2.4 Section 17.6 Entire Agreement of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

17.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are attached to and a part of this Agreement:

Appendix A, Services to be Provided, (dated July 1, 2021)
Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided, (dated August 5, 2021)
Appendix B, Budget, (dated August 5, 2021)
Appendix C, Method of Payment, (dated August 5, 2021)
Appendix D, Interests in Other City Grants
Appendix E, Permitted Subgrantees
Appendix F, Federal Requirements (dated August 5, 2021)
Appendix G, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient (dated August 5, 2021)

2.5 Section 17.10 Survival of Terms of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

17.10 Survival of Terms. The obligations of Grantee and the terms of the following provisions of this Agreement shall survive and continue following expiration or termination of this Agreement:

Section 4.3	Ownership of Results.
Section 6.4	Financial Statements.
Section 6.5	Books and Records.
Section 6.6	Inspection and Audit.
Section 6.7	Submitting False Claims.
Article 7	Taxes.
Article 8	Representations and Warranties.
Article 9	Indemnification and General Liability.
Section 10.4	Required Post-Expiration Coverage.
Article 12	Disclosure of Information and Documents.
Section 13.4	Grantee Retains Responsibility.
Section 14.3	Consequences of Recharacterization.
This Article 17	Miscellaneous.

2.6 Section 17.14 Services During a City-Declared Emergency of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

17.14 Services During a City-Declared Emergency. In case of an emergency as declared by the Mayor under Charter section 3.100, Grantee will make a good faith effort to continue to provide the services set forth in Appendix A, Services to be Provided (dated July 1, 2021), an Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided (dated August 5, 2021). Any services provided beyond those listed in Appendix A, Services to be Provided (dated July 1, 2021), an Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided (dated August 5, 2021) must be approved by the Department.

2.7 Appendix A, Services to be Provided, of the Agreement is hereby re-attached as **Appendix A, Services to be Provided** (dated July 1, 2021) and supplemented through the addition of **Appendix A-1, Services to be**

Provided (dated August 5, 2021) for the period of July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022).

- 2.8 Appendix B, Budget**, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by the modified **Appendix B, Budget**, (dated August 5, 2021) for the period of July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022.
- 2.9 Appendix C, Method of Payment**, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by the modified **Appendix C, Method of Payment** (dated August 5, 2022).
- 2.10 Appendix F, Federal Requirements**, (dated August 5, 2021), is hereby added in its entirety as an appendix to this Agreement.
- 2.11 Appendix G, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient**, (dated August 5, 2021) is hereby added in its entirety as an appendix to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first specified herein. The signatories to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the respective parties and to bind them to the terms of this Agreement.

CITY

GRANTEE

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS
AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF
SAN FRANCISCO**

DocuSigned by:
Shireen McSpadden
By: CAD7B781896B449...
Shireen McSpadden
Executive Director

DocuSigned by:
Shari Wooldridge
By: 6AED2CBEC44D421...
Shari Wooldridge
Executive Director
City Supplier Number: 0000010571
DUNS Number: 078773173

Approved as to Form:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Dario Elizondo
By: F0130EBF5B1B482...
Virginia Dario Elizondo
Deputy City Attorney

Appendix A, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations and Support Services to the served population to obtain emergency nighttime sleeping accommodations.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall serve adults, without custody of minor children, who are experiencing homelessness and do not have a fixed, regular, or adequate nighttime residence. Grantee shall determine possible accommodation of guests with service or companion animals at the shelter.

III. Referral and Prioritization

Grantee shall provide services to those who meet Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH) established eligibility requirements for the served population. Grantee shall utilize the referral system established by the HSH, unless the City requires an alternate referral and/or prioritization process in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide emergency shelter services as outlined below, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

A. Shelter Operations: Grantee shall operate the shelter to accommodate up to 340 guests at any given time, unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Grantee shall adhere to the Shelter Standards of Care Legislation¹ unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health emergencies or other emergency situations.

1. Facility Maintenance: Grantee shall maintain the facility; provide janitorial services; and repair the facility and its systems to maintain a clean, safe, and pest-free environment, per all applicable building, fire and health codes.
2. Reservations: Grantee shall accept and facilitate reservations, in accordance with City policy and the shelter facility's hours of operation.
3. Accommodations: Grantee shall provide at minimum, one clean blanket, two clean sheets, one pillowcase, and mats, cots, or beds, as appropriate for the shelter facility, configuration, and capacity, and in accordance with the Shelter Standards of Care.

¹ Including, but not limited to Shelter Standards of Care, as applicable:
[http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates\\$fn=default.htm\\$3.0\\$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca\\$anc=JD_20.404](http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates$fn=default.htm$3.0$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca$anc=JD_20.404).

4. Meals: Grantee shall provide two meals per day to guests with active reservations following the menu pattern developed by the San Francisco Nutrition Project. Meal menus shall be posted daily.
 5. Pets: Grantee shall provide a program that is pet-friendly, as well as accommodating to companion, service, and support animals.
 6. Storage: Grantee shall provide space for secure and pest-free storage of guest belongings, as appropriate for the facility.
 7. Entry and Exit: Grantee shall monitor guest entry and exit and keep guest records.
 8. Notice: Grantee shall provide written notice or warning to guests related to any issue that may affect ongoing stay, including, but not limited to, violations of program rules and actions that are in violation of the rules agreement.
- B. Shelter Reservation Services: Grantee shall manage and operate a shelter reservation service, a shelter reservation system, capturing client reservation and attendance information.
- C. Drop In Services: Grantee shall provide Drop In Services for up to 70 guests unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Drop In Services shall include an indoor place to sit for those with or without reservations; access to shower facilities; snacks; and medically requested respite for those with reservations.
- D. Shelter Support Services: Grantee shall provide, at minimum, the following Shelter Support Services and incorporate the harm reduction model philosophy. Support Services shall include, but are not limited, to the following:
1. Orientation: Grantee shall provide weekly orientation meetings to new shelter guests.
 2. Shelter Community Meetings: Grantee shall conduct monthly community meetings where guests may discuss building/program concerns and program ideas.
 3. Referrals and Coordination of Services: When behavioral health services are available onsite, Grantee shall refer to and coordinate with Department of Public Health (DPH) and/or community based Behavioral Health Services to help guests to access services available within the community. Grantee shall provide access to supportive services provided by DPH and/or ECS Behavioral Health Services. Grantee shall assist with matching referrals to DPH and/or community Behavioral Health Services.

Referrals and Coordination of Services: Grantee shall inform guests of or make referrals to Access Points. Grantee may provide other resources to help individuals stabilize and begin the progress out of homelessness.

4. Support Groups, Social Events and Organized Activities: Grantee shall provide guests with opportunities to take part in organized gatherings for peer support, as appropriate. These events may be planned with or based on input from guests and shall be held onsite.
5. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:
 - a. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
 - b. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
 - c. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
 - d. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
 - e. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.
6. Wellness Checks: Grantee shall conduct wellness checks, in accordance to HSH policies, as necessary, to identify guests who show signs of concern.

V. Location and Time of Services

Grantee shall provide Shelter services seven days per week from 4:30 pm to 8:00 am at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Grantee shall provide Drop-In services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

VI. Service Requirements

Grantee shall adhere to the following service requirements, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations:

- A. Shelter Expansion: To respond to weather or other emergencies, HSH reserves the right to negotiate shelter expansion with the addition of mats during periods of need. HSH is looking for providers at negotiated sites to be ready to provide expansion within twenty-four hours' notice; although HSH will attempt to give more advance notice whenever possible. Expansion may be at reduced hours or simplified services.

HSH prefers that providers use their own staff during these expansions; however, if provider staffing is not available at the time of expansion, HSH reserves the right to augment coverage with City staff in order to respond to emergencies.

B. Language Accessibly: Grantee shall address the needs of and provide services to guests and households who primarily speak language(s) other than English.

C. Record Keeping:

1. Grantee shall maintain confidential files on each guest as needed, including documentation and notes that track planning and progress on achieving goals when appropriate.
2. Grantee shall also keep support services files, which contain the record of complaints, services requests, grievances, warnings and denials of service for shelter rule infractions and the outcomes and responses to guests.
3. Grantee shall maintain appropriate documentation to validate the approval of the shelter extensions to shelter guests according to HSH policies.

D. Dietary and Food Safety

Grantee shall meet the following meal dietary requirements:

1. Provide meals for guests following the menu pattern developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08. Meals shall follow the menu pattern established by the San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08 and meet the minimum portion sizes listed for each of the food groups. Menus shall be reviewed by DPH Registered Dietician (RD) annually to meet the established meal pattern, portion sizes and vegetarian and religious/diet accommodations;
2. Acquire Registered Dietician service from HSH or other organizations to conduct annual monitoring and evaluation of food service safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service, and menu documentation using Shelter Nutrition Monitoring Tool developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project;
3. Ensure the annual nutrition monitoring report includes recommendations and actions that Grantee has taken to address any compliance issues noted; and
4. Grantee shall ensure that at least one staff person responsible for food service has a valid Food Safety Certification.

E. Facilities:

1. Grantee shall maintain facilities in full compliance with requirements of the law and local standards¹. Grantee shall ensure that facilities are well maintained, clean, and free of pests per the City Integrated Pest Management Code and Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance. Maintenance shall occur regularly, as required by the HSH Facilities Manager and janitorial services shall occur regularly, per shift, and as required by the HSH Facilities Manager.
 - a. Grantee shall respond to all facility related requests and complaints promptly and in a manner that ensures the safety of guests and Grantee staff. Grantee shall note in writing and post in a common area when a maintenance problem will be repaired and the status of repair.

- b. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document maintenance schedules for the facility and its systems, as applicable per facility, including, but not limited to, maintaining light fixtures; heating and air conditioning systems (e.g. fan blades, air registers, vents, filters); plumbing (e.g. drains of showers, toilets, sinks); appliances (e.g. hand dryers, refrigerators, microwaves, fans, etc.); elevators; security systems (e.g. metal detectors, security cameras); fire extinguishers; emergency exits; electrical systems; mold, leak, and pest checks (e.g. roof, walls, bathrooms, kitchen, etc.); and supply checks (e.g. toilet paper, towels, soap, etc.).
- c. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document janitorial schedules per shift for the facility and its systems, as applicable, including, but not limited to cleaning floors; restrooms (e.g. floors, tile, showers, toilets, urinals, sinks); laundry machines (e.g. dryer vents); elevators (e.g. buttons, floors, walls); kitchens (e.g. floors, sinks, counters, appliances); water fountains; and heating and air conditioning systems vents.

F. Good Neighbor Policies: Grantee shall maintain a good relationship with the neighborhood, including:

- 1. Collaboration with neighbors and relevant city agencies to ensure that neighborhood concerns about the facility are heard and addressed;
- 2. That the Grantee Director or Manager or a representative will attend all appropriate neighborhood meetings;
- 3. That Grantee management staff is available to respond to neighbors within 24 hours, if reasonable;
- 4. Minimizing the impact on the neighborhood of shelter population waiting to enter the building; and
- 5. Active discouragement of loitering in the area surrounding the building.

G. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:

- 1. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
- 2. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
- 3. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
- 4. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
- 5. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.

H. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies

Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide input into the program. Feedback methods shall include:

1. A complaint process, including a written complaint policy informing guests how to report complaints and request repairs/services; and
2. A written quarterly survey that has been pre-approved by HSH, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, satisfaction and assess the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.

Grantee shall also respond to guest complaints in a timely manner that are brought through the Shelter Monitoring Committee, Mayor's Office on Disability, or HSH.

I. City Communications and Policies

Grantee shall keep HSH informed and comply with applicable City policies to minimize harm and risk, including:

1. Compliance with all Shelter and Resource Center Standards of Care as required by Administrative Code, Sec. 20.404^{Error! Bookmark not defined.};
2. Regular communication to HSH about the implementation of the program;
3. Attendance of HSH meetings and trainings, as required;
4. Attendance of an annual training on the ADA and mental disabilities through interdepartmental work orders with the Mayor's Office on Disability and the City Attorney's Office;
5. Attendance of the Shelter Monitoring Committee Meetings;
6. Adherence to the Shelter Grievance Policy, including the processes regarding denials of service² unless Grantee is otherwise dictated by City emergency requirements;
7. Adherence to the City service or companion animals policy;
8. Adherence to the HSH Cold/Wet Weather Policy;
9. Adherence to the TB Infection Control Guidelines for Homeless;
10. Adherence to the HSH Critical Incident policies, including reports to HSH, within 24 hours, regarding any deaths, serious violence or emergencies involving police, fire or ambulance calls using the Critical Incident Report form. A Critical Incident is defined as when emergency responders are called to the shelter by staff. Shelters must also send reports for incidents in which there were no emergency responders. An example is a domestic violence incident.

J. Health Screening and Certifications: Grantee shall obtain and maintain all required staff health screenings and certifications, including but not limited to, staff Tuberculosis testing; CPR/First Aide; and AED certifications.

K. Case Conferences: Grantee shall participate in individual case conferences and team coordination meetings with HSH-approved programs, as needed, to coordinate and collaborate regarding participants' progress.

² Shelter Grievance Policy: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Shelter-Grievance-Policy-Final-8-25-16-4.pdf>.

- L. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed herein, such policies must include a provision that Participants are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV status.
- M. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).
- N. Data Standards:
1. When applicable, records entered into the ONE system shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
 2. Grantee shall meet City's Coordinated Homeless Assessment of Needs and Guidance through Effective Services (CHANGES) data standards and requirements.
 3. Grantee shall be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.
 4. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and privacy guidelines.

VII. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives, unless directed otherwise by the City in a public health emergency:

- A. A minimum of 50 percent of single adults shall complete a Satisfaction Survey each quarter using the survey instrument provided by HSH.
- B. 100 percent of guests will be checked in to CHANGES upon entry into the shelter to determine if they have a reservation.

- C. Grantee will document attendance at 100 percent of monthly in-house Community Meetings.
- D. Grantee will document the average drop-in center use on a monthly basis.
- E. Grantee will ensure 100 percent of shelter staff are trained using the Homeless Shelter Training Manual.

VIII. Outcome Objectives

- A. A minimum of 75 percent of guests who complete the Quarterly Satisfaction Survey shall rate the treatment by staff, meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

IX. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall input data into systems required by HSH, such as, but not limited to CHANGES, Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) system, and CARBON, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

- A. Grantee shall provide a monthly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee shall enter the monthly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the following month.
- B. Grantee shall provide a quarterly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service Objectives and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee will enter the quarterly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter.
- C. Grantee shall provide an annual report summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Grantee will enter the annual metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the program year.
- D. Grantee shall participate, as required by Department, with City, State and/or Federal government evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. Grantee agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.
- E. Grantee shall adhere to the Department's Critical Incident Report Policy and report critical incidents to the Department using the Critical Incident Report. Examples of

critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incident which requires the involvement of emergency services.

- F. Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by the Department and respond to requests by the Department in a timely manner.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract and Program Managers.

X. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to program monitoring and/or audits, such as, but not limited to, the following, participant files, review of the Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training, personnel and activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, and back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives.
- B. Fiscal Compliance and Contract Monitoring: Fiscal monitoring will include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring will include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, subcontracts, and MOUs, and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.
- C. Food Safety: Grantee shall be responsible to utilize Department of Public Health (DPH) Registered Dietician (RD) support services to provide annual monitoring and evaluation of food safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service and menu documentation. Report will include recommendations and actions that shelter has taken to address any compliance issues noted.

**Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South
Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)**

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations to individuals who are experiencing homelessness.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter services to households who meet Category 1, or 4 of homelessness in the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Final Definition of Homeless¹:

- A. Category 1: Households who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence; this and includes a subset for an individual who is exiting an institution where he or she resided for 90 or fewer days and who resided in an emergency shelter or a place not meant for human habitation immediately before entering that institution; and/or
- B. Category 4: Households who are fleeing, or are attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or other dangerous or life-threatening conditions that relate to violence against the individual or a family member.

III. Referral and Prioritization

All single households (e.g. single adults) currently enter emergency shelter through HSH's current shelter reservation system. In order to enter, the single adult must be age 18 or over, and

- A. Have a CHANGES (or successor system) profile with basic demographic information, including photo and finger images, if available in the software system; and
- B. Have a current Tuberculosis (TB) screening clearance. This documentation must be updated annually, or as recommended by the Department of Public Health (DPH); and
- C. Be able to self-care, as defined by the DPH.

Participants must obtain shelter reservations through HSH's current shelter reservation process through the HSH Guest Placement Team.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter Services up to a maximum of 340 single adults per year (Capacity may fluctuate and will be discussed between grantee and HSH depending on emergencies due to natural disasters, inclement weather, pandemics or

¹ See 24 CFR 576.2.
Appendix A-1 to G-100
FSP: 1000021524

other emergencies and per recommendations by the Department of Public Health) including the following services:

A. Emergency Shelter²:

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter Operations services, including:

1. Maintenance, including minor and routine repairs;
2. Rental of shelter location;
3. Security for shelter location;
4. Insurance associated with shelter location;
5. Utilities at shelter location;
6. Food served to program participants at shelter location; and
7. Shelter furnishings.

V. **Location and Time of Services**

Grantee shall provide Shelter services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

VI. **Service Requirements**

A. Language and Interpretation Services: Grantee shall ensure that interpreter and translation services are available to address the needs of those within the served population who primarily speak language(s) other than English.

B. Critical Incidents: Grantee shall report critical incidents in accordance with the HSH Program Manager instructions and any published HSH policies/procedures. Examples of critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incidents which require the involvement of emergency services.

C. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described, such policies must include a provision that referrals are accepted for services without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV/AIDS status.

D. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies: Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide feedback about the program. Feedback methods shall include a written annual survey, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, assess tenant satisfaction, and evaluate the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.

E. Grievance Procedure: Grantee shall follow the published HSH Grievance Procedure and establish and maintain a written Grievance Procedure for the served population,

² See 24 CFR §576.102, §576.2.

which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the services:

1. The name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance;
2. The opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination;
3. The amount of time required for each step, including when a tenant can expect a response; and
4. The HSH Program Manager's contact information for the tenant to contact after the tenant has exhausted the Grantee's internal Grievance Procedure.

Grantee shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each tenant over the age of 18 and obtain a signed copy of the form from the program tenant(s) which must be maintained in tenant files. Additionally, Grantee shall provide a copy of the procedure and any amendments to the HSH Program Manager.

F. City Communications, Trainings and Meetings

Grantee shall keep HSH informed of program operations and comply with HSH policies and requirements related to training and meeting participation including, but not limited to:

1. Regular communication with HSH about the implementation of the program;
2. Attendance of quarterly HSH meetings, as needed, and
3. Attendance of trainings, as requested by HSH.

G. Data Standards:

1. Records entered into the HSH Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) System shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
2. Grantee shall enter data into the ONE System, but may be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.
3. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with 24 C.F.R. Part 578, Continuum of Care; 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and federal and state data privacy and security guidelines.

- H. Record Keeping, Documentation, and Files: Grantee shall maintain confidential files on the served population.
- I. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).

VII. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives annually:

- A. One hundred percent of shelter guests shall be enrolled in ONE System; and
- B. Grantee shall administer an annual survey to 100 percent of guest that are active in the program.

VIII. Outcome Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following outcome objectives annually:

- A. Grantee shall ensure that a minimum of 75 percent of guests participating in a Satisfaction Survey will rate the treatment by staff, quality of meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

IX. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall submit all data and reports as required by HSH, HUD, and MOHCD in a timely and accurate manner to ensure accurate HMIS data, Annual Performance Report (APR), Housing Inventory Count (HIC) reports, Point in Time (PIT) Counts, System-wide Performance Measures (SPM) and supplementary materials.

- A. Evaluative Studies: Grantee shall participate, as requested by HSH, in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Grantee or within 30 working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.
- B. Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER): Grantee shall submit, to HSH, by the 45th day following the end of the project period, a report in CARBON summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Data collected in this report will be used in the CAPER and report out on the served population, including progress toward objectives, and the amount of grant and matching funds expended. Objectives shall include, but are not limited to:

1. Neighborhood of origin of individuals served;
 2. Number of individuals moved into more stable housing; and
 3. Number of individuals receiving shelter services.
- C. Match Funds: Per HSH instructions, Grantee shall identify, document, and report match funds for all ESG-funded grants that meet or exceed 100 percent of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources to be used on eligible costs of the project, as defined in 24 CFR Part 576³.
- D. Personnel Activity Reports: Per HSH instructions, Grantees, partners, and subcontractors shall create and maintain personnel activity report time records showing the amount of time spent by Grantee personnel on HUD ESG projects and the costs associated with those activities. All timekeeping records shall reflect a daily breakdown of time spent on HUD ESG-funded eligible activities versus non-eligible activities.
- E. Ad Hoc Reports: Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by HSH.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract or Program Manager listed in CARBON.

X. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to programmatic monitoring and/or audits, at any time, such as, but not limited to, review of the following: served population files, Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, data reported on APR, documentation of match sources, personnel activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives, and Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training. For additional information regarding the monitoring requirements surrounding ESG, see ESG Subrecipient Grant Management: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/administration/hudclips/handbooks/cpd/6509.2/.
- B. Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring: Grantee is subject to fiscal and compliance monitoring, which may include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring may include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), subcontracts, and Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.

³ See 24 CFR 576.201.
Appendix A-1 to G-100
FSP: 1000021524

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING									
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET									
3	Document Date	8/5/2021								
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)						
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1						
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1						
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco								
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South								
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524								
10	Action (select)	Amendment								
11	Effective Date	7/1/2021								
12	Budget Names	MSC South Site D, ESG Shelter Operations								
13		Current	New							
14	Term Budget	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904							
15	Contingency	\$ 1,599,381	\$ 1,599,381	20%						
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,596,285	\$ 9,596,285		Year 1			All Years		
17		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022			
18		Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New			
19	Expenditures									
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ 5,609,779	\$ -	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779	\$ -	\$ 5,609,779	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,609,779
21	Operating Expense	\$ 830,202	\$ (0)	\$ 830,201	\$ 830,202	\$ (0)	\$ 830,201	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 830,201
22	Subtotal	\$ 6,439,980	\$ (0)	\$ 6,439,980	\$ 6,439,980	\$ (0)	\$ 6,439,980	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 6,439,980
23	Indirect Percentage									
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 963,724	\$ (0)	\$ 963,724	\$ 963,724	\$ (0)	\$ 963,724	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 963,724
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 593,200
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 7,996,904.30	\$ (0)	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904.30	\$ (0)	\$ 7,996,904	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904
29										
30	HSH Revenues (select)									
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ 7,946,904		\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904	\$ -	\$ 7,946,904	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,946,904
32		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
34		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
39		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 7,996,904.30	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)									
42		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
44		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
45		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
46		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
48										
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 7,996,904.30	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,996,904	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,996,904
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -		\$ -	\$ -
52	Total Adjusted Salary FTE (All Budgets)						83.70			
53										
54	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy								
55	Phone	209-643-3777								
56	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org								

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING							
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET							
3	Document Date	8/5/2021						
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)				
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1				
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1				
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco						
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South						
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524						
10	Action (select)	Amendment						
11	Effective Date	7/1/2021						
12	Budget Name	MSC South Site D						
13		Current	New					
14	Term Budget	\$ 7,996,904	\$ 7,946,904					
15	Contingency	\$ 1,599,381	\$ 1,599,381	20%				
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,596,285	\$ 9,596,285		Year 1			All Years
17					7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022
18					Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	New
19	Expenditures							
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ 5,609,779	\$ -	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779	\$ -	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779
21	Operating Expense	\$ 784,747	\$ (0)	\$ 784,747	\$ 784,747	\$ (0)	\$ 784,747	\$ 784,747
22	Subtotal	\$ 6,394,526	\$ (0)	\$ 6,394,525	\$ 6,394,525	\$ (0)	\$ 6,394,525	\$ 6,394,525
23	Indirect Percentage	15.00%		15.00%				
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 959,179	\$ (0)	\$ 959,179	\$ 959,179	\$ (0)	\$ 959,179	\$ 959,179
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 7,946,904.30	\$ (0)	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904	\$ (0)	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904
29								
30	HSH Revenues (select)							
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ 7,996,904	\$ (50,000)	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904	\$ (50,000)	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904
32				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
39				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 7,996,904.00	\$ (50,000)	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904	\$ (50,000)	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)							
42				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
44				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
45				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
46				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
48								
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 7,996,904	\$ (50,000)	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904	\$ (50,000)	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 7,946,904
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ 50,000		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52								
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy						
54	Phone	209-643-3777						
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org						

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	BT	BU	BV	
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING											
2	SALARY & BENEFIT DETAIL											
3	Document Date 8/5/2021											
4	Provider Name St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco											
5	Program Multi-Service Center (MSC) South											
6	FSP Contract ID# 100021524											
7	Budget Name MSC South Site											
8		Year 1						All Years				
9	POSITION TITLE	Agency Totals		For HSH Funded Program			7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022
10		Annual Full Time Salary (for 1.00 FTE)	Position FTE	% FTE funded by this budget	Adjusted Budgeted FTE	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New	
11						Budgeted Salary	Change	Budgeted Salary	Budgeted Salary	Change	Budgeted Salary	
12	Program Director	\$ 110,505	1.00	60%	0.60	\$ 66,303	\$ -	\$ 66,303	\$ 66,303	\$ -	\$ 66,303	
13	Site Manager	\$ 77,055	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 77,055	\$ -	\$ 77,055	\$ 77,055	\$ -	\$ 77,055	
14	Supportive Svcs Supervisor	\$ 74,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 74,400	\$ -	\$ 74,400	\$ 74,400	\$ -	\$ 74,400	
15	Resource Specialist	\$ 62,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 62,400	\$ -	\$ 62,400	\$ 62,400	\$ -	\$ 62,400	
16	Office Manager	\$ 66,560	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 66,560	\$ -	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ -	\$ 66,560	
17	Volunteer Coordinator	\$ 72,400	1.00	90%	0.90	\$ 65,160	\$ -	\$ 65,160	\$ 65,160	\$ -	\$ 65,160	
18	Food Services Supervisor	\$ 72,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 72,400	\$ -	\$ 72,400	\$ 72,400	\$ -	\$ 72,400	
19	Lead Cooks	\$ 50,523	3.30	100%	3.30	\$ 166,727	\$ -	\$ 166,727	\$ 166,727	\$ -	\$ 166,727	
20	Cooks/Kitchen Assistants	\$ 45,864	10.00	100%	10.00	\$ 458,640	\$ -	\$ 458,640	\$ 458,640	\$ -	\$ 458,640	
21	Lead Launderer	\$ 60,320	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 60,320	\$ -	\$ 60,320	\$ 60,320	\$ -	\$ 60,320	
22	Launderers	\$ 49,504	2.00	100%	2.00	\$ 99,008	\$ -	\$ 99,008	\$ 99,008	\$ -	\$ 99,008	
23	Maintenance Workers	\$ 46,717	12.00	100%	12.00	\$ 560,602	\$ -	\$ 560,602	\$ 560,602	\$ -	\$ 560,602	
24	Handyman	\$ 63,024	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 63,024	\$ -	\$ 63,024	\$ 63,024	\$ -	\$ 63,024	
25	Shift Supervisors	\$ 66,560	6.50	100%	6.50	\$ 432,640	\$ -	\$ 432,640	\$ 432,640	\$ -	\$ 432,640	
26	Program Aide - Day Shift	\$ 45,718	8.00	100%	8.00	\$ 365,747	\$ -	\$ 365,747	\$ 365,747	\$ -	\$ 365,747	
27	Program Aide - Swing Shift	\$ 46,530	14.50	100%	14.50	\$ 674,679	\$ -	\$ 674,679	\$ 674,679	\$ -	\$ 674,679	
28	Program Aide - Night Shift	\$ 45,864	13.50	100%	13.50	\$ 619,164	\$ -	\$ 619,164	\$ 619,164	\$ -	\$ 619,164	
29	Bilingual Program Aide	\$ 48,214	3.00	100%	3.00	\$ 144,643	\$ -	\$ 144,643	\$ 144,643	\$ -	\$ 144,643	
30	Crisis Intervention Specialist	\$ 66,560	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 66,560	\$ -	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ -	\$ 66,560	
31	Housing Specialist	\$ 66,560	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 66,560	\$ -	\$ 66,560	\$ 66,560	\$ -	\$ 66,560	
32	Program Data Manager	\$ 78,039	1.00	40%	0.40	\$ 31,216	\$ -	\$ 31,216	\$ 31,216	\$ -	\$ 31,216	
33							\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
53							\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
54							\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
55		TOTAL SALARIES					\$ 4,293,807	\$ -	\$ 4,293,807	\$ 4,293,807	\$ -	\$ 4,293,807
56		TOTAL FTE					83.70					
57		FRINGE BENEFIT RATE					30.65%		30.65%			
58		EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS					\$ 1,315,971	\$ -	\$ 1,315,971	\$ 1,315,971	\$ -	\$ 1,315,971
59		TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS					\$ 5,609,779	\$ -	\$ 5,609,779	\$ 5,609,779	\$ -	\$ 5,609,779
60												
61												
62												

	A	B	C	D	AF	AG	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING						
2	OPERATING DETAIL						
3	Document Date	8/5/2021					
4	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of Sar					
5	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South					
6	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524					
7	Budget Name	MSC South Site D					
8							
9		Year 1			All Years		
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022
11		Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New
12	Operating Expenses	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ 3,600	\$ -	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$ -	\$ 3,600
15	Office Supplies, Postage	\$ 13,500	\$ -	\$ 13,500	\$ 13,500	\$ -	\$ 13,500
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 1,522	\$ (0)	\$ 1,522	\$ 1,522	\$ (0)	\$ 1,522
17	Printing and Reproduction		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance	\$ 23,000	\$ -	\$ 23,000	\$ 23,000	\$ -	\$ 23,000
19	Staff Training	\$ 20,925	\$ -	\$ 20,925	\$ 20,925	\$ -	\$ 20,925
20	Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Rental of Equipment	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ 11,000	\$ 11,000	\$ -	\$ 11,000
22	Cleaning & Janitorial	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000
23	Telephone	\$ 25,607	\$ -	\$ 25,607	\$ 25,607	\$ -	\$ 25,607
24	Staff Recruitment/Advertising	\$ 3,400	\$ -	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ -	\$ 3,400
25	Vehicle Expense	\$ 10,500	\$ -	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,500	\$ -	\$ 10,500
26	Client Services & Supplies Excluding Food	\$ 475,193	\$ -	\$ 475,193	\$ 475,193	\$ -	\$ 475,193
27	Client Database Software	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ 9,000
28			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
41			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
42	Consultants		\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43	IT Consultant	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,500
44	Pacific Coast Staffing	\$ 130,000	\$ -	\$ 130,000	\$ 130,000	\$ -	\$ 130,000
45	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k In	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000
46			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
47			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
67							
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 784,747	\$ (0)	\$ 784,747	\$ 784,747	\$ (0)	\$ 784,747
69							
70	Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)						
71	ongoing placeholder - MCO used for laptops in FY20-21	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000
72	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k In	\$ 588,200		\$ 588,200	\$ 588,200	\$ -	\$ 588,200
73					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
74					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
83							
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200	\$ 593,200	\$ -	\$ 593,200
96							
97	HSH #3				Template last modified	1/22/2020	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING							
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET							
3	Document Date	8/5/2021						
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)				
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1				
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1				
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco						
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South						
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524						
10	Action (select)	Amendment						
11	Effective Date	7/1/2021						
12	Budget Name	ESG Shelter Operations						
13		Current	New					
14	Term Budget	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000					
15	Contingency	\$ 1,599,381	\$ 1,599,381	20%				
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,596,285	\$ 9,596,285					
					Year 1			All Years
17					7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022
18					Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	New
19	Expenditures							
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Operating Expense	\$ 45,455	\$ -		\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455
22	Subtotal	\$ 45,455	\$ -		\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455
23	Indirect Percentage				10.00%		10.00%	
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 4,545	\$ -		\$ 4,545	\$ -	\$ 4,545	\$ 4,545
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -		\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
29								
30	HSH Revenues (select)							
31	General Fund - Ongoing				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
32					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ 50,000			\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
34					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
39					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -		\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)							
42					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
44					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
45					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
46					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
48								
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 50,000.00	\$ -		\$ 50,000.00	\$ -	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52								
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy						
54	Phone	209-643-3777						
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org						

	A	B	C	D	AF	AG	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING						
2	OPERATING DETAIL						
3	Document Date	8/5/2021					
4	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of Sar					
5	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South					
6	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524					
7	Budget Name	ESG Shelter Operations					
8							
9		Year 1			All Years		
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022
11		Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New
12	<u>Operating Expenses</u>	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15	Office Supplies, Postage		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455
17	Printing and Reproduction		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
19	Staff Training		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
20	Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town)		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Rental of Equipment		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
22			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
40			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
41			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
42	Consultants		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
44			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
53			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
54	Subcontractors		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
66			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
67							
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455
69							
70	<u>Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)</u>						
71			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
83							
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
85							
86	<u>Capital Expenses</u>						
87			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
88			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
94							
95	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
96							
97	HSH #3				Template last modified	1/22/2020	

Appendix C, Method of Payment

- I. Actual Costs:** In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds of the Grant Agreement, payments shall be made for actual costs incurred and reported for each month within the budget term (e.g., Fiscal Year or Project Term). Under no circumstances shall payment exceed the amount set forth in Appendix B, Budget(s) of the Agreement.
- II. General Instructions for Invoice Submittal:** Grantee invoices shall include actual expenditures for eligible activities incurred during the month.
- A. Timelines: Grantee shall submit all invoices and any related required documentation in the format specified below, after costs have been incurred, and within 15 days after the month the service has occurred. All final invoices must be submitted 15 days after the close of the fiscal year or project period.

Billing Month/Date	Service Begin Date	Service End Date
August 15	July 1	July 31
September 15	August 1	August 31
October 15	September 1	September 30
November 15	October 1	October 31
December 15	November 1	November 30
January 15	December 1	December 31
February 15	January 1	January 31
March 15	February 1	February 28/29
April 15	March 1	March 31
May 15	April 1	April 30
June 15	May 1	May 31
July 15	June 1	June 30

B. Invoicing System:

1. Grantee shall submit invoices and all required supporting documentation demonstrating evidence of the expenditure through the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH)'s web-based Contracts Administration, Reporting, and Billing Online (CARBON) System at: <https://contracts.sfhsa.org>.
2. Grantee's Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall submit a letter of authorization designating specific users, including their names, emails and phone numbers, who will have access to CARBON to electronically submit and sign for invoices, submit program reports, and view other information that is in CARBON.

3. Grantee acknowledges that submittal of the invoice by Grantee's designated authorized personnel with proper login credentials constitutes Grantee's electronic signature and certification of the invoice.
 4. Grantee's authorized personnel with CARBON login credentials shall not share or internally reassign logins.
 5. Grantee's Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall immediately notify the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, via email or letter regarding any need for the restriction or termination of previously authorized CARBON users and include the name(s), email(s) and phone number(s) of those previously authorized CARBON users.
 6. Grantee may invoice and submit related documentation in the format specified by HSH via paper or email only upon special, written approval from the HSH Contracts Manager.
- C. Line Item Variance: There shall be no variance from the line item budget submitted, which adversely affects Grantee's ability to provide services specified in the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement; however, Grantee may invoice up to 110 percent of an **ongoing General Fund** line item, provided that total expenditures do not exceed the total budget amount, per the HSH Budget Revision Policy and Procedure: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/overview/provider-updates/>.
- D. Spend Down
1. Grantee shall direct questions regarding spend down and funding source prioritization to the assigned HSH Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON.
 2. Generally, Grantee is expected to spend down ongoing funding proportionally to the fiscal year or project period. Grantee shall report unexpected delays and challenges to spending funds, as well as any lower than expected spending to the assigned Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON prior to, or in conjunction with the invoicing period.
 3. Failure to spend significant amounts of funding, especially non-General Fund dollars, may result in reductions to future allocations. HSH may set specific spend down targets and communicate those to Grantees.
- E. Documentation and Record Keeping:
1. In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds; Article 6 Reporting Requirements; Audits; Penalties for False Claims; and the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement, Grantee shall keep electronic or hard copy records and documentation of all HSH invoiced costs, including, but not limited to, payroll records; paid invoices; receipts; and payments made for a period not fewer

than five years after final payment under this Agreement, and shall provide to the City upon request.

- a. HSH reserves the right to modify the terms of this Appendix in cases where Grantee has demonstrated issues with spend down, accuracy, and timeliness of invoices.
 - b. In addition to the instructions below, HSH will request and review supporting documentation on the following occasions without modification to this Appendix:
 - 1) Program Monitoring;
 - 2) Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring;
 - 3) Year End Invoice Review;
 - 4) Monthly Invoice Review;
 - 5) As needed per HSH request; and/or
 - 6) As needed to fulfill audit and other monitoring requirements.
2. All documentation requested by and submitted to HSH must:
- a. Be easily searchable (e.g., PDF) or summarized;
 - b. Clearly match the Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities;
 - c. Not include identifiable served population information (e.g., tenant, client, Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII)); and
 - d. Include only subcontracted costs that are reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). HSH will not pay for subcontractor costs that are not reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). All subcontractors must also be listed in the Permitted Subcontractors Appendix.
3. Grantee shall follow HSH instructions per funding source and ensure that all documentation clearly matches the approved Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities.

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
Salaries & Benefits	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved payroll expenses paid to any personnel included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement and invoice period each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation includes, but is not limited to, historical and current payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system and must include employee name, title, rate, and hours worked for each pay period.</p>
Operating	<p>Grantee shall maintain documentation for all approved Operating costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s). Each time an invoice is submitted, Grantee shall upload documentation for all Subcontractor and Consultant costs,</p>

	<p>and documentation for any Operating line items that exceed \$10,000.</p> <p>Documentation may include, but is not limited to, receipts of purchases or paid invoices of recurring expenditures, such as lease payments; copies of current leases; subcontractor payments; equipment lease invoices; and utility payments.</p>
Capital and/or One-Time Funding	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved Capital and/or One-Time Funding costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation may include receipts of purchases or paid invoices of non-recurring expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases. expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases.</p>
Revenue	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all revenue expenses that offset the costs in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement each time an invoice is submitted.</p>

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG): CFDA #14.231	
Type	Instructions and Example of Documentation
Homelessness Prevention	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.103, 576.105, and 576.106 – Homelessness Prevention.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee’s accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing search and placement; • Housing stability case management; and/or • Mediation. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of rental or financial assistance paid on behalf of ESG participants.</p>
Rapid Rehousing	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.104, 576.105, and 576.106 – Rapid Rehousing.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p>

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG): CFDA #14.231	
Type	Instructions and Example of Documentation
	<p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing search and placement; • Housing stability case management; and/or • Mediation. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of rental or financial assistance paid on behalf of ESG participants.</p>
Emergency Shelter	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.102, 576.2 – Shelter.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing stability case management; • Life skills training; and/or • Mental health and/or substance abuse services. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of shelter maintenance; insurance; or utilities associate with a shelter location.</p>

III. Advances or Prepayments: Advances or prepayments are allowable on certified annual ongoing General Fund amounts (i.e., authorized by executed Agreements) in order to meet non-profit Grantee cash flow needs in certain circumstances. Requests for advance payment will be granted by HSH on a case-by-case basis. Advances are not intended to be a regular automatic procedure.

A. Advance Requirements:

Once the Agreement is certified, Grantee, prior to distribution of any advanced payment, must fulfill the following conditions:

1. All Agreement compliance requirements must be currently met (e.g., reports submitted and approved; corrective actions resolved; business tax and insurance

certificates in place; prompt and properly documented invoicing; appropriate spend down);

2. The final invoice from the preceding fiscal year must be received prior to advance distribution; and
3. Advances from the preceding fiscal year must be repaid, in full, prior to any additional advance distribution.

B. Advance Request Process:

1. Grantee shall submit a written request via email with a narrative justification that fully describes the unique circumstances to the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, for review and approval.
2. HSH, at its sole discretion, may make available to Grantee up to two months of the total ongoing annualized General Fund budget amount, per the Appendix B, Budget(s) of this Agreement. Requests for greater than two months of the ongoing annualized budget amount may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

C. Advance Repayment Process:

1. If approved by HSH, the advanced sum will be deducted from the Grantee's monthly invoices at an equal rate each month that will enable repayment before the close of the fiscal year. For example, for a twelve-month grant the rate of repayment of the advance will be 1/10th per month from July to April. An alternative period of repayment may be calculated in order to ensure cash flow and repayment.
2. All advance repayments must be recovered within the fiscal year for which it was made.
3. In the case where advance repayments cannot be fully recovered by deducting from the Grantee's monthly invoices, Grantee shall be repay the outstanding balance via check in the amount verified by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON. Grantee shall make the repayment after the final invoice of the fiscal year has been approved to the address provided by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON.

- IV. **Timely Submission of Reports and Compliance:** If a Grantee has outstanding items due to the City (e.g., Corrective Action Plans/report/document/data input), as specified in any written form from HSH (e.g., Letter of Correction, Corrective Action Plan, and/or Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement), Grantee shall submit and comply with such requirements prior to or in conjunction with invoices. Failure to submit required information or comply by specified deadlines may result in HSH withholding of payments.

Appendix F, Federal Requirements: Provisions for All Federal Funds Subawards and Matching Funds to Federal Funds

I. Definitions

These are Federal definitions that come from Federal Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR Part 200, and are in addition to and may vary from definitions provided in the City's Grant Agreement, Professional Services Contract and/or Amendment documents ("Agreement").

A. City. City means the City and County of San Francisco.

B. Subaward. Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity (e.g., the City) to a Subrecipient for the Subrecipient to carry out all or part of a Federal award. It does not include payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program (2 CFR §200.1). Characteristics of Subawards, as opposed to Subcontracts, include but are not limited to that a Subrecipient:

- i. Has programmatic decision-making responsibility within the scope of services of the Agreement;
- ii. May determine client eligibility for the Federal program;
- iii. In accordance with its Agreement, uses the Federal funds to carry out all or part of a Federal program, as opposed to providing goods or services to help the City administer the Federal program.

See 2 CFR §200.331 for more guidance.

C. Third Party Subaward. Third Party Subaward means a Subaward at any tier entered into by a Subrecipient, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally derived from the Federal awarding agency.

D. Contract and/or Subcontract. Contract and/or Subcontract means a legal instrument by which a non-Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award (2 CFR §200.1). Characteristics of Subcontracts, as opposed to Subawards include but are not limited to that a Subcontractor:

- i. Has little or no programmatic decision-making responsibility in how it carries out the purpose of the Agreement;
- ii. Does not determine client eligibility for the federal program; and
- iii. Provides goods or services that are ancillary to the operation of the Federal program and/or that help the City administer the Federal program.

See 2 CFR §200.331 for more guidance.

E. Third Party Subcontract. Third Party Subcontract means a Subcontract at any tier entered into by Contractor or Subcontractor, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally derived from the Federal awarding agency.

II. Federal Changes. Subrecipient shall at all times comply with all applicable regulations, policies, procedures and Federal awarding agency directives, including without limitation

those listed directly or by reference in the Recipient Agreement between the City and the Federal awarding agency or in this Agreement, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Subrecipient's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

III. Requirements for Pass-Through Entities. (2 CFR §200.332)

- A.** For any Third Party Subawards that the Subrecipient enters into in the course of carrying out this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall include the following:
- i. Federal award information as specified in 2 CFR §200.332(a)(1) to the best of its knowledge;
 - ii. Requirements imposed by the Federal awarding agency, the City, or itself in order to meet its own responsibility to the City under this Subaward as specified in 2 CFR §200.332(3);
 - iii. An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the Subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the Subrecipient and its Third Party Subrecipients, or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (Facilities and Administration¹) costs, paragraph (f);
 - iv. A requirement that the Third Party Subrecipient permit the Subrecipient, the City, higher level funders, and auditors to have access to the Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the Subrecipient to meet the requirements of this part (2 § CFR 200.332(5)); and
 - v. Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the Subaward per 2 § CFR 200.332(6).
- B.** For any Third Party Subawards that the Subrecipient enters into in the course of carrying out this Agreement, the Subrecipient agrees to:
- i. Evaluate each Third Party Subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate Subrecipient monitoring described in paragraphs (3) of this section;
 - ii. Consider imposing specific Subaward conditions upon a Third Party Subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR §200.208 Specific conditions;
 - iii. Monitor the activities of the Third Party Subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the Subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Subaward; and that Subaward performance goals are achieved. See 2 CFR §200.332(d) and (e) for specific requirements;
 - iv. Verify that every Third Party Subrecipient is audited as required by 2 CFR §200 Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this part when it is expected that the Subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in 2 CFR §200.501 Audit requirements;

¹ 2 CFR § 200.332(a)(1)(xiv)
Appendix F to G-100 (3-21)
FSP#: 1000021524

- v. Consider whether the results of the Third Party Subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records; and
- vi. Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant Third Party Subrecipients as described in 2 CFR §200.339 Remedies for noncompliance of this part and in program regulations.

IV. Procurement Compliance. *(2 CFR §200.318 through 200.326)*

- A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the procurement standards set forth in 2 CFR § 200.318 through § 200.326. This includes but is not limited to the following:
 - i. General procurement standards, including using its documented procurement procedures which reflect all applicable laws, regulations, and standards; maintaining oversight of Contractors; maintaining written standards of conflict covering conflicts of interest and organizational conflicts of interest; avoiding acquisition of duplicative items; awarding Contracts only to responsible Contractors possessing the ability perform the terms and conditions of the proposed procurement successfully; maintaining records sufficient to detail the history of procurements;
 - ii. Providing full and open competition as per 2 CFR § 200.319; and
 - iii. Complying with standards of the five methods of procurement described in 2 CFR § 200.320: micro-purchases, small purchases, sealed bids (formal advertising), competitive proposals, and non-competitive (sole source) proposals.

V. Cost Principles Compliance. *(2 CFR §200 Subpart E)*

- A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Cost Principle specified in 2 CFR § 200 Subpart E for all costs that are allowable and included in this Agreement with the City. This includes but is not limited to compliance with §200.430 Compensation – personal services, including §200.430(i) regarding Standards for Documentation for Personnel Expense. Charges to Federal awards for salaries and wages must be based on records that accurately reflect the actual work performed. The requirements for these records include but are not limited to that they:
 - i. Be supported by a system of internal control which provides reasonable assurance that the charges are accurate, allowable, and properly allocated;
 - ii. Be incorporated into the official records of the Subrecipient;
 - iii. Reasonably reflect the total activity for which the employee is compensated by the Subrecipient, not exceeding 100 percent of compensated activities;
 - iv. Encompass both federally assisted and all other activities compensated by the Subrecipient on an integrated basis, but may include the use of subsidiary records as defined in the Subrecipient's written policy;
 - v. Comply with the established accounting policies and practices of the Subrecipient;
 - vi. Support the distribution of the employee's salary or wages among specific activities or cost objectives if the employee works on more than one Federal award; a Federal award and non-Federal award; an indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity; two or more indirect activities which are allocated using different allocation bases; or an unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity;

- vii. Budget estimates alone do not qualify as support for charges to Federal awards, but may be used for interim accounting purposes in certain conditions (see §200.430(i)(1)(viii));
- viii. In accordance with Department of Labor regulations implementing the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) (29 CFR part 516), charges for the salaries and wages of nonexempt employees, in addition to the supporting documentation described in this section, must also be supported by records indicating the total number of hours worked each day;
- ix. Salaries and wages of employees used in meeting cost sharing or matching requirements on Federal awards must be supported in the same manner as salaries and wages claimed for reimbursement from Federal awards; and
- x. A Subrecipient whose the records may not meet the standards described in this section shall use personnel activity reports (also known as time studies), prescribed certifications for employees working 100 percent on the same Federal program, or equivalent documentation as supporting documentation.

VI. Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance. *Applicable to all construction agreements awarded in excess of \$10,000 by Grantees and their Contractors or Subgrantees; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(C).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity,” as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).

VII. Davis-Bacon Act Compliance. *Applicable to construction agreements in excess of \$2,000 awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees when required by Federal grant program legislation; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(D).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3418) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

VIII. Copeland Anti-Kickback Act Compliance. *Applicable to construction agreements in excess of \$2,000 awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees when required by Federal grant program legislation; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(D).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

IX. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards. *Applicable to all agreements awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees in excess of \$100,000, which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(E).*

A. Compliance. Subrecipient agrees that it shall comply with Sections 3702 and 3704 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5), which are incorporated herein.

B. Overtime. No Subrecipient contracting for any part of the work under this Agreement which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic

receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

C. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the provisions of Paragraph B, the Subrecipient and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable to any affected employee for that employee's unpaid wages. In additions, such Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic employed in violation of the provisions of paragraph B in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to be employed on such work in excess of eight hours or in excess of his standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by paragraph B.

D. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The City shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Subrecipient or Subcontractor under any such Contract or any other Federal Contract with the same Prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted Contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same Prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set for in paragraph C of this section.

X. Notice of Requirements Pertaining to Intangible Property, Copyrights, Inventions, and Freedom of Information Act Requests. (2 CFR §200 Appendix II(F) and 2 CFR §200.315)

A. Title to intangible property (see 2 CFR §200.1 Intangible property) acquired under a Federal award vests upon acquisition in the Subrecipient unless otherwise detailed elsewhere in this Agreement. The Subrecipient must use that property for the originally-authorized purpose, and must not encumber the property without approval of the Federal awarding agency. When no longer needed for the originally authorized purpose, disposition of the intangible property must occur in accordance with the provisions in 2 CFR §200.313 (e).

B. The Subrecipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under a Federal award. The Federal awarding agency reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work for Federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

C. The Subrecipient is subject to applicable regulations governing patents and inventions, including government-wide regulations issued by the Department of Commerce at 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Awards, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements."

- D. The Federal Government has the right to obtain, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the data produced under a Federal award, and authorize others to receive, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use such data for Federal purposes.
- E. The Subrecipient shall comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests passed down from the Federal Government to the City.

XI. Debarment and Suspension. *(applicable to all Contracts and Subcontracts; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(H))*

- A. Subrecipient represents and warrants that it is not debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension." Subrecipient agrees that neither Subrecipient nor any of its Third Party Subrecipients or Subcontractors shall enter into any Third Party Subawards or Subcontracts for any of the work under this Agreement with a third party who is debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689. 2 CFR Part 180.
- B. Subrecipient and Third Party Subrecipients and Subcontractors can meet this requirement with lower level entities by requiring they sign a certification to its effect and by checking those entities' status at the System for Award Management (SAM) at www.sam.gov under Search Records on a regular, but at least annual, basis.

XII. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Certification. *(applicable for Subawards or Subcontracts in excess of \$100,000; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(I) and by inclusion, 45 CFR Part 93)*

- A. **Subrecipient hereby certifies**, to the best of their knowledge and belief, that"
 - i. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the person signing this Agreement, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal award or Contract, the making of any Federal grant or Contract, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal Contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal Contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The person signing this Agreement shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all Subawards at all tiers (including Subcontracts, Subgrants, and Contracts under grants, loan, and cooperative

agreements) and require that all recipients of such awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.

- B.** This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into and is imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person making an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XIII. Single Audit Requirements

Subrecipient shall comply in all respects with 2 CFR §200 Subpart F – Audit Requirements. The Federal expenditures spent under this Agreement shall be counted toward the \$750,000 threshold of Federal award expenditures for a Single Audit.

XIV. Incorporation of Uniform Administrative Requirements and Exceptions from Federal Awarding Agencies

A. The preceding provisions include, in part, certain standard terms and conditions required by the Federal awarding agency, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding Agreement provisions. All provisions required by the Federal awarding agency, as set forth in 2 CFR Part 200, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all of the Federal awarding agency’s mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. Subrecipient shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any City requests that would cause the City to be in violation of the Federal awarding agency’s terms and conditions.

- B.** Further, all provisions of each Federal awarding agency’s incorporation of the Uniform Guidance are also hereby incorporated as reference:
- i. U.S. Health and Human Services: 45 CFR Part 75 (includes some exceptions and additions);
 - ii. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: (no exceptions or additions);
 - iii. U.S. Department of Education: (no exceptions); and
 - iv. U.S. Department of Agriculture: 2 CFR Part 400.

XV. Inclusion of Federal Requirements in Third Party Subawards and Subcontracts

Subrecipient agrees to include all of the above clauses in each Third Party Subaward and Subcontract (Subcontracts shall exclude requirements for pass-through Entities) financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the Federal awarding agency, unless the third party agreements do not meet the dollar thresholds indicated.

Appendix G, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement

- I.** Subrecipient shall maintain the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual or family that was provided family violence prevention or treatment services through the project.
 - A. The address or location of any family violence project assisted with grant funds will not be made public, except with written authorization of the person responsible for the operations of such project.
- II.** Subrecipient shall establish policies and practices that are consistent with, and do not restrict, the exercise of rights provided by subtitle B of title VII of the Act and other laws relating to the provision of educational and related services to individuals and families experiencing homelessness.
- III.** In the case of a project that provides housing or services to families, the Subrecipient shall designate a staff person to be responsible for ensuring that children being served in the program are enrolled in school and connected to appropriate services in the community, including early childhood programs such as Head Start, part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, and programs authorized under subtitle B of title VII of the Act.
- IV.** The Subrecipient, its officers, and employees are not debarred or suspended from doing business with the Federal Government.
- V.** Subrecipient shall provide information, such as data and reports, as required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**SECOND AMENDMENT
TO GRANT AGREEMENT
between
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
and
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

THIS AMENDMENT of the **July 1, 2021** Grant Agreement (the "Agreement") is dated as of **April 19, 2022** and is made in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between **ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO** ("Grantee") and the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation ("City") acting by and through The Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing ("Department").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Agreement was competitively procured as required through Request for Qualifications (RFQ) #127, issued January 30, 2020, and this modification is consistent therewith; and

WHEREAS, City and Grantee desire to execute this amendment to update the prior Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, City and Grantee agree to amend said Grant Agreement as follows:

- 1. Definitions.** Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Grant Agreement.
 - (a) **Agreement.** The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated **July 1, 2021** between Grantee and City; and **First Amendment**, dated **August 5, 2021**.
 - (b) "HUD" shall mean the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development as referenced by Title 42 United States Code section 3532.
- 2. Modifications to the Agreement.** The Grant Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

2.1 ARTICLE 3 TERM of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective when the Controller has certified to the availability of funds as set forth in Section 2.2 and the Department has notified Grantee thereof in writing.

3.2 Duration of Term.

- (a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on July 1, 2021 and expire on June 30, 2022, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein. Grantee shall not begin performance of its obligations under this Agreement until it receives written notice from City to proceed.

Such section is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3 TERM

3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective when the Controller has certified to the availability of funds as set forth in Section 2.2 and the Department has notified Grantee thereof in writing.

3.2 Duration of Term.

- (a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on **July 1, 2021** and expire on **August 31, 2022**, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein. Grantee shall not begin performance of its obligations under this Agreement until it receives written notice from City to proceed.

2.2 Section 4.2 Grantee's Personnel of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

4.2 Grantee's Personnel.

- (a) **Qualified Personnel.** The Grant Plan shall be implemented only by competent personnel under the direction and supervision of Grantee.

(b) **Grantor Vaccination Policy.**

- (1) Grantee acknowledges that it has read the requirements of the 38th Supplement to Mayoral Proclamation Declaring the Existence of a Local Emergency ("Emergency Declaration"), dated February 25, 2020, and the Contractor Vaccination Policy for City Contractors and Grantees issued by the City Administrator ("Contractor Vaccination Policy"), as those documents may be amended from time to time. A copy of the Contractor Vaccination Policy can be found at:

<https://sf.gov/confirm-vaccine-status-your-employees-and-subcontractors>.

- (2) A Contract or Grant subject to the Emergency Declaration is an agreement between the City and any other entity or individual and any subcontract under such agreement, where Covered Employees of the Contractor/Grantee or Subcontractor work in-person with City employees in connection with the work or services performed under the agreement at a City owned, leased, or controlled facility. Such agreements include, but are not limited to, professional services contracts, general services contracts, public works contracts, and grants. Contract or Grant includes such agreements currently in place or entered into during the term of the Emergency Declaration. Contract or Grant does not include an agreement with a state or federal governmental entity or agreements that do not involve the City paying or receiving funds.
- (3) In accordance with the Contractor Vaccination Policy, Grantee agrees that:
 - A. Where applicable, Grantee shall ensure it complies with the requirements of the [Contractor Vaccination Policy](#) pertaining to Covered Employees, as they are defined under the Emergency Declaration and the Contractor Vaccination Policy, and insure such Covered Employees are either fully vaccinated for COVID-19 or obtain from Grantee an exemption based on medical or religious grounds; and
 - B. If Grantee grants Covered Employees an exemption based on medical or religious grounds, Grantee will promptly notify City by completing and submitting the Covered Employees Granted Exemptions Form (“Exemptions Form”), which can be found at <https://sf.gov/confirm-vaccine-status-your-employees-and-subcontractors> (navigate to “Exemptions” to download the form).

2.3 ARTICLE 5 USE AND DIBURSEMENTS OF GRANT FUNDS Section 5.1 and 5.4 of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds.

- (a) In no event shall the amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed **Nine Million Five Hundred Ninety Six Thousand Two Hundred Eighty Five Dollars (\$9,596,285)**.
- (b) Grantee understands that, of the Maximum Amount Of Grant Funds listed under Article 5.1 (a) of this Agreement, **One Million Five Hundred Ninety**

Nine Thousand Three Hundred Eighty One Dollars (\$1,599,381) is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Budget(s) attached to this Agreement or available to Grantee without a modification to the Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Grantee further understands that no payment for any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until a modification or revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department laws, regulations, policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Grantee agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

5.4 State or Federal Funds

(a) Disallowance. With respect to Grant Funds, if any, which are ultimately provided by the state or federal government, Grantee agrees that if Grantee claims or receives payment from City for an Eligible Expense, payment or reimbursement of which is later disallowed by the state or federal government, Grantee shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset all or any portion of the disallowed amount against any other payment due to Grantee hereunder or under any other Agreement. Any such offset with respect to a portion of the disallowed amount shall not release Grantee from Grantee's obligation hereunder to refund the remainder of the disallowed amount.

(b) Grant Terms. The funding for this Agreement is provided in full or in part by a federal or state Grant to the City. As part of the terms of receiving the funds, the City is required to incorporate some of the terms into this Agreement and include certain reporting requirements. The incorporated terms and requirements are stated in Appendix F, Federal Requirements and Appendix G, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement.

Such section is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds.

- (a) In no event shall the amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed **Nine Million Nine Hundred Ninety Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty Five Dollars (\$9,999,935)**.
- (b) Grantee understands that, of the Maximum Amount of Grant Funds listed under Article 5.1 (a) of this Agreement, **Three Hundred Thirty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy Five Dollars (\$337,975)** is included

as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Budget(s) attached to this Agreement or available to Grantee without a modification to the Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Grantee further understands that no payment for any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until a modification or revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department laws, regulations, policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Grantee agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

5.4 State or Federal Funds.

- (a) **Disallowance.** With respect to Grant Funds, if any, which are ultimately provided by the state or federal government, Grantee agrees that if Grantee claims or receives payment from City for an Eligible Expense, payment or reimbursement of which is later disallowed by the state or federal government, Grantee shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset all or any portion of the disallowed amount against any other payment due to Grantee hereunder or under any other Agreement. Any such offset with respect to a portion of the disallowed amount shall not release Grantee from Grantee's obligation hereunder to refund the remainder of the disallowed amount.
- (b) **Grant Terms.** The funding for this Agreement is provided in full or in part by a federal or state Grant to the City. As part of the terms of receiving the funds, the City is required to incorporate some of the terms into this Agreement and include certain reporting requirements. The incorporated terms and requirements are stated in Appendix E, Federal Requirements and Appendix F, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement.

2.4 Section 13.3 Subcontracting of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

13.3 Subcontracting. If Appendix B, Budget, lists any permitted subgrantees, then notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, Grantee shall have the right to subcontract on the terms set forth in this Section. If Appendix B, Budget, is blank or specifies that there are no permitted subgrantees, then Grantee shall have no rights under this Section.

- (a) **Limitations.** In no event shall Grantee subcontract or delegate the whole of the Grant Plan. Grantee may subcontract with any of the permitted subgrantees set forth on Appendix B, Budget without the prior consent of City; provided, however, that Grantee shall not thereby be relieved from any liability or obligation under this Agreement and, as between City and

Grantee, Grantee shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and omissions of any subgrantee or its agents or employees as fully as if they were the acts, defaults or omissions of Grantee. Grantee shall ensure that its subgrantees comply with all of the terms of this Agreement, insofar as they apply to the subcontracted portion of the Grant Plan. All references herein to duties and obligations of Grantee shall be deemed to pertain also to all subgrantees to the extent applicable. A default by any subgrantee shall be deemed to be an Event of Default hereunder. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between any subgrantee and City.

(b) **Terms of Subcontract.** Each subcontract shall be in form and substance acceptable to City and shall expressly provide that it may be assigned to City without the prior consent of the subgrantee. In addition, each subcontract shall incorporate all of the terms of this Agreement, insofar as they apply to the subcontracted portion of the Grant Plan. Without limiting the scope of the foregoing, each subcontract shall provide City, with respect to the subgrantee, the audit and inspection rights set forth in Section 6.6. Upon the request of City, Grantee shall promptly furnish to City true and correct copies of each subcontract permitted hereunder.

2.5 ARTICLE 15 NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS of the Agreement is deleted and replaced by the following:

15.1 Requirements. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the person and address set forth below and may be sent by U.S. mail or email, and shall be addressed as follows:

If to the Department or City: Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing
Contracts Unit
440 Turk Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
hshcontracts@sfgov.org

If to Grantee: St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco
1175 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Estella Balauro
ebalauro@svdp-sf.org

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail.

15.2 Effective Date. All communications sent in accordance with Section 15.1 shall become effective on the date of receipt.

15.3 Change of Address. Any party hereto may designate a new address for purposes of this Article 15 by notice to the other party.

2.6 Section 17.6 Entire Agreement of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

17.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are attached to and a part of this Agreement:

Appendix A, Services to be Provided (dated April 19, 2022)
Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided (dated April 19, 2022)
Appendix B, Budget (dated April 19, 2022)
Appendix C, Method of Payment
Appendix D, Interests in Other City Grants (dated April 19, 2022)
Appendix E, Federal Requirements (dated April 19, 2022)
Appendix F, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement (dated April 19, 2022)

2.7 Appendix A, Services to be Provided, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by **Appendix A, Services to be Provided** (dated April 19, 2022), for the period of July 1, 2021 to August 31, 2022.

2.8 Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by **Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided** (dated April 19, 2022), for the period of July 1, 2021 to August 31, 2022.

2.9 Appendix B, Budget, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by the modified **Appendix B, Budget** (dated April 19, 2022), for the period of July 1, 2021 to August 31, 2022.

2.10 Appendix D, Interests in Other City Grants, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by the modified **Appendix D, Interests in Other City Grants** (dated April 19, 2022).

2.11 Appendix E, Permitted Subcontractors, of the Agreement is hereby deleted.

2.12 Appendix F, Federal Requirements, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by the modified **Appendix E, Federal Requirements** (dated April 19, 2022).

2.13 Appendix G, HUD Subrecipient Agreement, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by the modified **Appendix F, HUD Subrecipient Agreement** (dated April 19, 2022).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first specified herein. The signatories to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the respective parties and to bind them to the terms of this Agreement.

CITY

GRANTEE

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS
AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF
SAN FRANCISCO**

By: 
CAD7B781896B449...
Shireen McSpadden
Executive Director

By: 
97056289A70345C...
Joe Cooney
Board Treasurer
City Supplier Number: 0000010571
Unique Entity ID: RNXFTHW14FC4

Approved as to Form:
David Chiu
City Attorney

By: 
F013CEBF5B1B482...
Virginia Dario Elizondo
Deputy City Attorney

Appendix A, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations and Support Services to the served population to obtain emergency nighttime sleeping accommodations.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall serve adults, without custody of minor children, who are experiencing homelessness and do not have a fixed, regular, or adequate nighttime residence. Grantee shall determine possible accommodation of guests with service or companion animals at the shelter.

III. Referral and Prioritization

Grantee shall provide services to those who meet Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH) established eligibility requirements for the served population. Grantee shall utilize the referral system established by the HSH, unless the City requires an alternate referral and/or prioritization process in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide emergency shelter services as outlined below, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

A. Shelter Operations: Grantee shall operate the shelter to accommodate up to the number of guests listed on the Appendix B at any given time, unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Grantee shall adhere to the Shelter Standards of Care Legislation¹ unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health emergencies or other emergency situations.

1. Facility Maintenance: Grantee shall maintain the facility; provide janitorial services; and repair the facility and its systems to maintain a clean, safe, and pest-free environment, per all applicable building, fire and health codes.
2. Reservations: Grantee shall accept and facilitate reservations, in accordance with City policy and the shelter facility's hours of operation.
3. Accommodations: Grantee shall provide at minimum, one clean blanket, two clean sheets, one pillowcase, and mats, cots, or beds, as appropriate for the shelter facility, configuration, and capacity, and in accordance with the Shelter Standards of Care.

¹ Including, but not limited to Shelter Standards of Care, as applicable:
[http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates\\$fn=default.htm\\$3.0\\$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca\\$sanc=JD_20.404](http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates$fn=default.htm$3.0$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca$sanc=JD_20.404).

4. Meals: Grantee shall provide two meals per day to guests with active reservations following the menu pattern developed by the San Francisco Nutrition Project. Meal menus shall be posted daily.
 5. Pets: Grantee shall provide a program that is pet-friendly, as well as accommodating to companion, service, and support animals.
 6. Storage: Grantee shall provide space for secure and pest-free storage of guest belongings, as appropriate for the facility.
 7. Entry and Exit: Grantee shall monitor guest entry and exit and keep guest records.
 8. Notice: Grantee shall provide written notice or warning to guests related to any issue that may affect ongoing stay, including, but not limited to, violations of program rules and actions that are in violation of the rules agreement.
- B. Shelter Reservation Services: Grantee shall manage and operate a shelter reservation service, a shelter reservation system, capturing client reservation and attendance information.
- C. Drop In Services: Grantee shall provide Drop In Services for up to the number of guests listed on the Appendix B unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Drop In Services shall include an indoor place to sit for those with or without reservations; access to shower facilities; snacks; and medically requested respite for those with reservations.
- D. Shelter Support Services: Grantee shall provide, at minimum, the following Shelter Support Services and incorporate the harm reduction model philosophy. Support Services shall include, but are not limited, to the following:
1. Orientation: Grantee shall provide weekly orientation meetings to new shelter guests.
 2. Shelter Community Meetings: Grantee shall conduct monthly community meetings where guests may discuss building/program concerns and program ideas.
 3. Referrals and Coordination of Services: When behavioral health services are available onsite, Grantee shall refer to and coordinate with Department of Public Health (DPH) and/or community based Behavioral Health Services to help guests to access services available within the community. Grantee shall provide access to supportive services provided by DPH and/or ECS Behavioral

Health Services. Grantee shall assist with matching referrals to DPH and/or community Behavioral Health Services.

Referrals and Coordination of Services: Grantee shall inform guests of or make referrals to Access Points. Grantee may provide other resources to help individuals stabilize and begin the progress out of homelessness.

4. Support Groups, Social Events and Organized Activities: Grantee shall provide guests with opportunities to take part in organized gatherings for peer support, as appropriate. These events may be planned with or based on input from guests and shall be held onsite.
5. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:
 - a. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
 - b. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
 - c. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
 - d. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
 - e. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.
6. Wellness Checks: Grantee shall conduct wellness checks, in accordance to HSH policies, as necessary, to identify guests who show signs of concern.

V. Location and Time of Services

Grantee shall provide Shelter services seven days per week from 4:30 pm to 8:00 am at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Grantee shall provide Drop-In services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

VI. Service Requirements

Grantee shall adhere to the following service requirements, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations:

- A. Shelter Expansion: To respond to weather or other emergencies, HSH reserves the right to negotiate shelter expansion with the addition of mats during periods of need. HSH is looking for providers at negotiated sites to be ready to provide expansion

within twenty-four hours' notice; although HSH will attempt to give more advance notice whenever possible. Expansion may be at reduced hours or simplified services. HSH prefers that providers use their own staff during these expansions; however, if provider staffing is not available at the time of expansion, HSH reserves the right to augment coverage with City staff in order to respond to emergencies.

B. Language Accessibly: Grantee shall address the needs of and provide services to guests and households who primarily speak language(s) other than English.

C. Record Keeping:

1. Grantee shall maintain confidential files on each guest as needed, including documentation and notes that track planning and progress on achieving goals when appropriate.
2. Grantee shall also keep support services files, which contain the record of complaints, services requests, grievances, warnings and denials of service for shelter rule infractions and the outcomes and responses to guests.
3. Grantee shall maintain appropriate documentation to validate the approval of the shelter extensions to shelter guests according to HSH policies.

D. Dietary and Food Safety

Grantee shall meet the following meal dietary requirements:

1. Provide meals for guests following the menu pattern developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08. Meals shall follow the menu pattern established by the San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08 and meet the minimum portion sizes listed for each of the food groups. Menus shall be reviewed by DPH Registered Dietician (RD) annually to meet the established meal pattern, portion sizes and vegetarian and religious/diet accommodations;
2. Acquire Registered Dietician service from HSH or other organizations to conduct annual monitoring and evaluation of food service safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service, and menu documentation using Shelter Nutrition Monitoring Tool developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project;
3. Ensure the annual nutrition monitoring report includes recommendations and actions that Grantee has taken to address any compliance issues noted; and
4. Grantee shall ensure that at least one staff person responsible for food service has a valid Food Safety Certification.

E. Facilities:

1. Grantee shall maintain facilities in full compliance with requirements of the law and local standards¹. Grantee shall ensure that facilities are well maintained, clean, and free of pests per the City Integrated Pest Management Code and Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance. Maintenance shall occur regularly, as required by the HSH Facilities Manager and janitorial services shall occur regularly, per shift, and as required by the HSH Facilities Manager.
 - a. Grantee shall respond to all facility related requests and complaints promptly and in a manner that ensures the safety of guests and Grantee staff. Grantee

shall note in writing and post in a common area when a maintenance problem will be repaired and the status of repair.

- b. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document maintenance schedules for the facility and its systems, as applicable per facility, including, but not limited to, maintaining light fixtures; heating and air conditioning systems (e.g. fan blades, air registers, vents, filters); plumbing (e.g. drains of showers, toilets, sinks); appliances (e.g. hand dryers, refrigerators, microwaves, fans, etc.); elevators; security systems (e.g. metal detectors, security cameras); fire extinguishers; emergency exits; electrical systems; mold, leak, and pest checks (e.g. roof, walls, bathrooms, kitchen, etc.); and supply checks (e.g. toilet paper, towels, soap, etc.).
 - c. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document janitorial schedules per shift for the facility and its systems, as applicable, including, but not limited to cleaning floors; restrooms (e.g. floors, tile, showers, toilets, urinals, sinks); laundry machines (e.g. dryer vents); elevators (e.g. buttons, floors, walls); kitchens (e.g. floors, sinks, counters, appliances); water fountains; and heating and air conditioning systems vents.
- F. Good Neighbor Policies: Grantee shall maintain a good relationship with the neighborhood, including:
1. Collaboration with neighbors and relevant city agencies to ensure that neighborhood concerns about the facility are heard and addressed;
 2. That the Grantee Director or Manager or a representative will attend all appropriate neighborhood meetings;
 3. That Grantee management staff is available to respond to neighbors within 24 hours, if reasonable;
 4. Minimizing the impact on the neighborhood of shelter population waiting to enter the building; and
 5. Active discouragement of loitering in the area surrounding the building.
- G. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:
1. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
 2. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
 3. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
 4. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
 5. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.

H. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies

Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide input into the program. Feedback methods shall include:

1. A complaint process, including a written complaint policy informing guests how to report complaints and request repairs/services; and
2. A written quarterly survey that has been pre-approved by HSH, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, satisfaction and assess the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.

Grantee shall also respond to guest complaints in a timely manner that are brought through the Shelter Monitoring Committee, Mayor's Office on Disability, or HSH.

I. City Communications and Policies

Grantee shall keep HSH informed and comply with applicable City policies to minimize harm and risk, including:

1. Compliance with all Shelter and Resource Center Standards of Care as required by Administrative Code, Sec. 20.404^{Error! Bookmark not defined.};
2. Regular communication to HSH about the implementation of the program;
3. Attendance of HSH meetings and trainings, as required;
4. Attendance of an annual training on the ADA and mental disabilities through interdepartmental work orders with the Mayor's Office on Disability and the City Attorney's Office;
5. Attendance of the Shelter Monitoring Committee Meetings;
6. Adherence to the Shelter Grievance Policy, including the processes regarding denials of service² unless Grantee is otherwise dictated by City emergency requirements;
7. Adherence to the City service or companion animals policy;
8. Adherence to the HSH Cold/Wet Weather Policy;
9. Adherence to the TB Infection Control Guidelines for Homeless;
10. Adherence to the HSH Critical Incident policies, including reports to HSH, within 24 hours, regarding any deaths, serious violence or emergencies involving police, fire or ambulance calls using the Critical Incident Report form. A Critical Incident is defined as when emergency responders are called to the shelter by staff. Shelters must also send reports for incidents in which there were no emergency responders. An example is a domestic violence incident.

- J. Health Screening and Certifications: Grantee shall obtain and maintain all required staff health screenings and certifications, including but not limited to, staff Tuberculosis testing; CPR/First Aide; and AED certifications.

² Shelter Grievance Policy: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Shelter-Grievance-Policy-Final-8-25-16-4.pdf>.

- K. Case Conferences: Grantee shall participate in individual case conferences and team coordination meetings with HSH-approved programs, as needed, to coordinate and collaborate regarding participants' progress.
- L. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed herein, such policies must include a provision that Participants are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV status.
- M. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).
- N. Data Standards:
1. When applicable, records entered into the ONE system shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
 2. Grantee shall meet City's Coordinated Homeless Assessment of Needs and Guidance through Effective Services (CHANGES) data standards and requirements.
 3. Grantee shall be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.
 4. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and privacy guidelines.

VII. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives, unless directed otherwise by the City in a public health emergency:

- A. A minimum of 50 percent of single adults shall complete a Satisfaction Survey each quarter using the survey instrument provided by HSH.

- B. 100 percent of guests will be checked in to CHANGES upon entry into the shelter to determine if they have a reservation.
- C. Grantee will document attendance at 100 percent of monthly in-house Community Meetings.
- D. Grantee will document the average drop-in center use on a monthly basis.
- E. Grantee will ensure 100 percent of shelter staff are trained using the Homeless Shelter Training Manual.

VIII. Outcome Objectives

- A. A minimum of 75 percent of guests who complete the Quarterly Satisfaction Survey shall rate the treatment by staff, meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

IX. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall input data into systems required by HSH, such as, but not limited to CHANGES, Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) system, and CARBON, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

- A. Grantee shall provide a monthly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee shall enter the monthly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the following month.
- B. Grantee shall provide a quarterly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service Objectives and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee will enter the quarterly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter.
- C. Grantee shall provide an annual report summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Grantee will enter the annual metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the program year.
- D. Grantee shall participate, as required by Department, with City, State and/or Federal government evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. Grantee agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

- E. Grantee shall adhere to the Department's Critical Incident Report Policy and report critical incidents to the Department using the Critical Incident Report. Examples of critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incident which requires the involvement of emergency services.
- F. Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by the Department and respond to requests by the Department in a timely manner.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract and Program Managers.

X. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to program monitoring and/or audits, such as, but not limited to, the following, participant files, review of the Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training, personnel and activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, and back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives.
- B. Fiscal Compliance and Contract Monitoring: Fiscal monitoring will include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring will include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, subcontracts, and MOUs, and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.
- C. Food Safety: Grantee shall be responsible to utilize Department of Public Health (DPH) Registered Dietician (RD) support services to provide annual monitoring and evaluation of food safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service and menu documentation. Report will include recommendations and actions that shelter has taken to address any compliance issues noted.

Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South
Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations to individuals who are experiencing homelessness.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter services to households who meet Category 1, or 4 of homelessness in the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Final Definition of Homeless¹:

- A. Category 1: Households who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence; this and includes a subset for an individual who is exiting an institution where he or she resided for 90 or fewer days and who resided in an emergency shelter or a place not meant for human habitation immediately before entering that institution; and/or
- B. Category 4: Households who are fleeing, or are attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or other dangerous or life-threatening conditions that relate to violence against the individual or a family member.

III. Referral and Prioritization

All single households (e.g. single adults) currently enter emergency shelter through HSH's current shelter reservation system. In order to enter, the single adult must be age 18 or over, and

- A. Have a CHANGES (or successor system) profile with basic demographic information, including photo and finger images, if available in the software system; and
- B. Have a current Tuberculosis (TB) screening clearance. This documentation must be updated annually, or as recommended by the Department of Public Health (DPH); and
- C. Be able to self-care, as defined by the DPH.

Participants must obtain shelter reservations through HSH's current shelter reservation process through the HSH Guest Placement Team.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter Services up to a maximum number of single adults listed on the Appendix B per year (Capacity may fluctuate and will be discussed between grantee and HSH depending on emergencies due to natural disasters, inclement

¹ See 24 CFR 576.2.

weather, pandemics or other emergencies and per recommendations by the Department of Public Health) including the following services:

A. Emergency Shelter²:

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter Operations services, including:

1. Maintenance, including minor and routine repairs;
2. Rental of shelter location;
3. Security for shelter location;
4. Insurance associated with shelter location;
5. Utilities at shelter location;
6. Food served to program participants at shelter location; and
7. Shelter furnishings.

V. **Location and Time of Services**

Grantee shall provide Shelter services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

VI. **Service Requirements**

A. Language and Interpretation Services: Grantee shall ensure that interpreter and translation services are available to address the needs of those within the served population who primarily speak language(s) other than English.

B. Critical Incidents: Grantee shall report critical incidents in accordance with the HSH Program Manager instructions and any published HSH policies/procedures. Examples of critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incidents which require the involvement of emergency services.

C. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described, such policies must include a provision that referrals are accepted for services without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV/AIDS status.

D. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies: Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide feedback about the program. Feedback methods shall include a written annual survey, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, assess tenant satisfaction, and evaluate the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.

E. Grievance Procedure: Grantee shall follow the published HSH Grievance Procedure and establish and maintain a written Grievance Procedure for the served population,

² See 24 CFR §576.102, §576.2.

which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the services:

1. The name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance;
2. The opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination;
3. The amount of time required for each step, including when a tenant can expect a response; and
4. The HSH Program Manager's contact information for the tenant to contact after the tenant has exhausted the Grantee's internal Grievance Procedure.

Grantee shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each tenant over the age of 18 and obtain a signed copy of the form from the program tenant(s) which must be maintained in tenant files. Additionally, Grantee shall provide a copy of the procedure and any amendments to the HSH Program Manager.

F. City Communications, Trainings and Meetings

Grantee shall keep HSH informed of program operations and comply with HSH policies and requirements related to training and meeting participation including, but not limited to:

1. Regular communication with HSH about the implementation of the program;
2. Attendance of quarterly HSH meetings, as needed, and
3. Attendance of trainings, as requested by HSH.

G. Data Standards:

1. Records entered into the HSH Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) System shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
2. Grantee shall enter data into the ONE System, but may be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.
3. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with 24 C.F.R. Part 578, Continuum of Care; 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and federal and state data privacy and security guidelines.

- H. Record Keeping, Documentation, and Files: Grantee shall maintain confidential files on the served population.
- I. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).

VII. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives annually:

- A. One hundred percent of shelter guests shall be enrolled in ONE System; and
- B. Grantee shall administer an annual survey to 100 percent of guest that are active in the program.

VIII. Outcome Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following outcome objectives annually:

- A. Grantee shall ensure that a minimum of 75 percent of guests participating in a Satisfaction Survey will rate the treatment by staff, quality of meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

IX. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall submit all data and reports as required by HSH, HUD, and MOHCD in a timely and accurate manner to ensure accurate HMIS data, Annual Performance Report (APR), Housing Inventory Count (HIC) reports, Point in Time (PIT) Counts, System-wide Performance Measures (SPM) and supplementary materials.

- A. Evaluative Studies: Grantee shall participate, as requested by HSH, in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Grantee or within 30 working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.
- B. Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER): Grantee shall submit, to HSH, by the 45th day following the end of the project period, a report in CARBON summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Data collected in this report will be used in the CAPER and report out on the served population, including progress toward objectives, and the amount of grant and matching funds expended. Objectives shall include, but are not limited to:

1. Neighborhood of origin of individuals served;
 2. Number of individuals moved into more stable housing; and
 3. Number of individuals receiving shelter services.
- C. Match Funds: Per HSH instructions, Grantee shall identify, document, and report match funds for all ESG-funded grants that meet or exceed 100 percent of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources to be used on eligible costs of the project, as defined in 24 CFR Part 576³.
- D. Personnel Activity Reports: Per HSH instructions, Grantees, partners, and subcontractors shall create and maintain personnel activity report time records showing the amount of time spent by Grantee personnel on HUD ESG projects and the costs associated with those activities. All timekeeping records shall reflect a daily breakdown of time spent on HUD ESG-funded eligible activities versus non-eligible activities.
- E. Ad Hoc Reports: Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by HSH.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract or Program Manager listed in CARBON.

X. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to programmatic monitoring and/or audits, at any time, such as, but not limited to, review of the following: served population files, Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, data reported on APR, documentation of match sources, personnel activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives, and Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training. For additional information regarding the monitoring requirements surrounding ESG, see ESG Subrecipient Grant Management: https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/administration/hudclips/handbooks/cpd/6509.2/.
- B. Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring: Grantee is subject to fiscal and compliance monitoring, which may include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring may include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), subcontracts, and Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.

³ See 24 CFR 576.201.
Appendix A-1 to G-150
FSP: 1000021524

	A	B	C	D	G	J	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING								
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET								
3	Document Date	4/19/2022							
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)					
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1					
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2					
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco							
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South							
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524							
10	Action (select)	Amendment							
11	Effective Date	7/1/2021							
12	Budget Names	MSC South Site D, ESG Shelter Operations, One-Time - General Fund Carryforward							
13		Current	New						
14	Term Budget	\$ 8,289,408	\$ 9,661,959						
15	Contingency	\$ 1,306,877	\$ 337,975	3%					
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,596,285	\$ 9,999,935	Year 1	Year 2	All Years			
17		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021- 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022			
18		New	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New			
19	Expenditures								
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 971,039	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 971,039	\$ 6,728,606			
21	Operating Expense	\$ 921,542	\$ 134,600	\$ 921,542	\$ 134,600	\$ 1,056,142			
22	Subtotal	\$ 6,679,108	\$ 1,105,639	\$ 6,679,108	\$ 1,105,639	\$ 7,784,747			
23	Indirect Percentage								
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 998,003	\$ 165,579	\$ 998,003	\$ 165,579	\$ 1,163,582			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 612,296	\$ 101,333	\$ 612,296	\$ 101,334	\$ 713,630			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 8,289,407	\$ 1,372,551.83	\$ 8,289,406.80	\$ 1,372,552	\$ 9,661,959			
29									
30	HSH Revenues (select)								
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 1,364,219	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 1,364,219	\$ 9,311,123			
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 58,333			
34	ESG One-Time	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ 4,096	\$ -	\$ 4,096	\$ -	\$ 4,096			
36		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
37		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
38		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
39		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 8,289,407	\$ 1,372,552	\$ 8,289,408	\$ 1,372,552	\$ 9,661,959			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)								
42		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
43		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
44		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
45		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
46		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
48									
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 8,289,407	\$ 1,372,552	\$ 8,289,408	\$ 1,372,552	\$ 9,661,959			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
52	Total Adjusted Salary FTE (All Budgets)	83.30		86.30					
53									
54	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy							
55	Phone	209-643-3777							
56	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org							

	A	B	C	D	G	J	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING								
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET								
3	Document Date	4/19/2022							
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)					
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1					
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2					
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco							
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South							
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524							
10	Action (select)	Amendment							
11	Effective Date	7/1/2021							
12	Budget Name	MSC South Site D							
13		Current	New						
14	Term Budget	\$ 8,185,311	\$ 9,549,530	3%					
15	Contingency	\$ 1,306,877	\$ 337,975						
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,596,285	\$ 9,999,935						
17					Year 1	Year 2	All Years		
					7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022
18					New	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New
19	Expenditures								
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 971,039		\$ 5,757,567	\$ 971,039	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 971,039	\$ 6,728,606
21	Operating Expense	\$ 844,269	\$ 129,267		\$ 844,269	\$ 129,267	\$ 844,269	\$ 129,266	\$ 973,536
22	Subtotal	\$ 6,601,836	\$ 1,100,306		\$ 6,601,836	\$ 1,100,306	\$ 6,601,836	\$ 1,100,306	\$ 7,702,141
23	Indirect Percentage	15.00%	15.00%						
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 990,275	\$ 165,046		\$ 990,275	\$ 165,046	\$ 990,275	\$ 165,046	\$ 1,155,321
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 593,200	\$ 98,867		\$ 593,200	\$ 98,867	\$ 593,200	\$ 98,867	\$ 692,067
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 8,185,311	\$ 1,364,219		\$ 8,185,310.62	\$ 1,364,218.42	\$ 8,185,310.62	\$ 1,364,218.42	\$ 9,549,529
29									
30	HSH Revenues (select)								
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 1,364,219		\$ 7,946,904	\$ 1,364,219	\$ 7,946,904	\$ 1,364,219	\$ 9,311,123
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ 238,407	\$ -		\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34	ESG One-Time	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
37		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
39		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 8,185,311	\$ 1,364,219		\$ 8,185,311	\$ 1,364,219	\$ 8,185,311	\$ 1,364,219	\$ 9,549,530
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)								
42		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
44		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
45		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
46		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
48									
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 8,185,311	\$ 1,364,219		\$ 8,185,311	\$ 1,364,219	\$ 8,185,311	\$ 1,364,219	\$ 9,549,530
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52									
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy							
54	Phone	209-643-3777							
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org							

	A	B	C	D	E	H	I	J	K	L	O	BT	BU	BV	
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING														
2	SALARY & BENEFIT DETAIL														
3	Document Date	4/19/2022													
4	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco													
5	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South													
6	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524													
7	Budget Name	MSC South Site													
8		Year 1					Year 2					EXTENSION YEAR			
9	POSITION TITLE	Agency Totals		For HSH Funded Program		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	Agency Totals		For HSH Funded Program		7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	
10						New					New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New	
11		Annual Full Time Salary (for 1.00 FTE)	Position FTE	% FTE funded by this budget	Adjusted Budgeted FTE	Budgeted Salary	Annual Full Time Salary (for 1.00 FTE)	Position FTE	% FTE funded by this budget	Adjusted Budgeted FTE	Budgeted Salary	Budgeted Salary	Change	Budgeted Salary	
12	Program Director	\$ 111,030	1.00	60%	0.60	66,618.24	\$ 111,030	1.00	60%	0.60	\$ 11,103	\$ 66,618	\$ 11,103	\$ 77,721	
13	Site Manager	\$ 80,400	1.00	100%	1.00	80,400.00	\$ 80,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 13,400	\$ 80,400	\$ 13,400	\$ 93,800	
14	Supportive Svcs Supervisor	\$ 75,400	1.00	100%	1.00	75,400.00	\$ 75,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 12,567	\$ 75,400	\$ 12,567	\$ 87,967	
15	Resource Specialist	\$ 70,720	1.00	100%	1.00	70,720.00	\$ 70,720	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 11,787	\$ 70,720	\$ 11,787	\$ 82,507	
16	Program Assistant	\$ 72,020	1.00	100%	1.00	72,020.00	\$ 72,020	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 12,003	\$ 72,020	\$ 12,003	\$ 84,023	
17	Assistant Site Manager	\$ 75,400	0.75	100%	0.75	56,550.00	\$ 75,400	0.75	100%	0.75	\$ 9,425	\$ 56,550	\$ 9,425	\$ 65,975	
18	Food Services Supervisor	\$ 73,330	1.00	100%	1.00	73,330.14	\$ 73,330	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 12,222	\$ 73,330	\$ 12,222	\$ 85,552	
19	Lead Cooks	\$ 52,853	3.30	100%	3.30	174,414.24	\$ 52,853	3.30	100%	3.30	\$ 29,069	\$ 174,414	\$ 29,069	\$ 203,483	
20	Cooks/Kitchen Assistants	\$ 46,467	10.00	100%	10.00	464,672.00	\$ 46,467	10.00	100%	10.00	\$ 77,445	\$ 464,672	\$ 77,445	\$ 542,117	
21	Lead Launderer	\$ 63,544	1.00	100%	1.00	63,544.00	\$ 63,544	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 10,591	\$ 63,544	\$ 10,591	\$ 74,135	
22	Launderers	\$ 48,547	2.00	100%	2.00	97,094.40	\$ 48,547	2.00	100%	2.00	\$ 16,182	\$ 97,094	\$ 16,182	\$ 113,277	
23	Maintenance Workers	\$ 47,133	12.00	100%	12.00	565,593.60	\$ 47,133	12.00	100%	12.00	\$ 94,266	\$ 565,594	\$ 94,266	\$ 659,859	
24	Handyman	\$ 63,024	1.00	100%	1.00	63,024.00	\$ 63,024	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 10,504	\$ 63,024	\$ 10,504	\$ 73,528	
25	Shift Supervisors	\$ 70,720	6.50	100%	6.50	459,680.00	\$ 70,720	6.50	100%	6.50	\$ 76,613	\$ 459,680	\$ 76,613	\$ 536,293	
26	Program Aide - Day Shift	\$ 48,110	8.00	100%	8.00	384,883.20	\$ 48,110	12.00	100%	12.00	\$ 96,221	\$ 384,883	\$ 96,221	\$ 481,104	
27	Program Aide - Swing Shift	\$ 48,339	14.50	100%	14.50	700,918.40	\$ 48,339	14.00	100%	14.00	\$ 112,791	\$ 700,918	\$ 112,791	\$ 813,710	
28	Program Aide - Night Shift	\$ 46,904	13.50	100%	13.50	633,204.00	\$ 46,904	13.00	100%	13.00	\$ 101,625	\$ 633,204	\$ 101,625	\$ 734,829	
29	Bilingual Program Aide	\$ 49,962	3.00	100%	3.00	149,884.80	\$ 49,962	3.00	100%	3.00	\$ 24,981	\$ 149,885	\$ 24,981	\$ 174,866	
30	Crisis Intervention Specialist	\$ 70,720	1.00	100%	1.00	70,720.00	\$ 70,720	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 11,787	\$ 70,720	\$ 11,787	\$ 82,507	
31	Housing Specialist	\$ 70,720	0.75	100%	0.75	53,040.00	\$ 70,720	0.75	100%	0.75	\$ 8,840	\$ 53,040	\$ 8,840	\$ 61,880	
32	Program Data Manager	\$ 78,039	1.00	40%	0.40	31,215.60	\$ 78,039	1.00	40%	0.40	\$ 5,203	\$ 31,216	\$ 5,203	\$ 36,418	
33					0.00	\$ -					\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
53					0.00	\$ -				0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
54					0.00	\$ -				0.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
55		TOTAL SALARIES				4,406,926.62	TOTAL SALARIES				\$ 758,624	\$ 4,406,927	\$ 758,624	\$ 5,165,551	
56		TOTAL FTE		83.30	TOTAL FTE		86.30								
57		FRINGE BENEFIT RATE		30.65%	FRINGE BENEFIT RATE		28.00%								
58		EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS				1,350,639.92	EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS				\$ 212,415	\$ 1,350,640	\$ 212,415	\$ 1,563,055	
59		TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS				\$ 5,757,567	TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS				\$ 971,039	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 971,039	\$ 6,728,606	
60															
61															
62															

	A	D	G	AF	AG	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING					
2	OPERATING DETAIL					
3	Document Date					
4	Provider Name					
5	Program					
6	FSP Contract ID#					
7	Budget Name					
8						
9		Year 1	Year 2	All Years		
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022
11		New	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New
12	Operating Expenses	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ 3,600	\$ 600	\$ 3,600	\$ 600	\$ 4,200
15	Office Supplies, Postage	\$ 16,500	\$ 2,000	\$ 16,500	\$ 2,000	\$ 18,500
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 1,522	\$ 254	\$ 1,522	\$ 254	\$ 1,776
17	Printing and Reproduction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance	\$ 25,500	\$ 4,250	\$ 25,500	\$ 4,250	\$ 29,750
19	Staff Training	\$ 20,925	\$ 2,519	\$ 20,925	\$ 2,519	\$ 23,444
20	Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Rental of Equipment	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 17,500
22	Cleaning & Janitorial	\$ 48,200	\$ 4,333	\$ 48,200	\$ 4,333	\$ 52,533
23	Telephone	\$ 27,622	\$ 4,604	\$ 27,622	\$ 4,604	\$ 32,226
24	Staff Recruitment/Advertising	\$ 3,400	\$ 567	\$ 3,400	\$ 567	\$ 3,967
25	Vehicle Expense	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750	\$ 12,250
26	Client Services, Supplies and Food	\$ 500,000	\$ 77,307	\$ 500,000	\$ 77,307	\$ 577,307
27	Client Database Software	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 10,500
28				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
41				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
42	Consultants			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43	IT Consultant	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,250	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,250	\$ 8,750
44	Pacific Coast Staffing	\$ 130,000	\$ 21,667	\$ 130,000	\$ 21,667	\$ 151,667
45	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k Ir	\$ 25,000	\$ 4,167	\$ 25,000	\$ 4,167	\$ 29,167
46				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
47				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
67						
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 844,269	\$ 129,267	\$ 844,269	\$ 129,266	\$ 973,536
69						
70	Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)					
71	ongoing placeholder - MCO used for laptops/desktop in	\$ 5,000	\$ 833	\$ 5,000	\$ 834	\$ 5,833
72	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k Ir	\$ 588,200	\$ 98,033	\$ 588,200	\$ 98,033	\$ 686,233
73		\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
74				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
83						
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 593,200	\$ 98,867	\$ 593,200	\$ 98,867	\$ 692,067
96						
97	HSH #3			Template last modified		1/22/2020

BUDGET NARRATIVE		Fiscal Year			
MSC South Site 0		FY21-22	Select from the drop-down list the fiscal year in which the proposed budget changes will first become effective		
Salaries & Benefits	Adjusted Budgeted FTE	Budgeted Salary	Justification	Calculation	Employee Name
Program Director	0.60	\$ 66,618	The Program Director position is 0.60 FTE with hazard pay	(\$100,830.40 + (\$5 * 2080)) * 60% = \$66,618	Benedict, Leszy
Site Manager	1.00	\$ 80,400	The Site Manager position is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	\$70,000 + (\$5 * 2080) = \$80,400	Aaron, Sharronda
Supportive Svcs Supervisor	1.00	\$ 75,400	The Supportive Services Supervisor position is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	\$65,000 + (\$5 * 2080) = \$75,400	Donohoe, Joseph
Resource Specialist	1.00	\$ 70,720	This is 1 FTE for Resource Specialist that will support clients in moving forward with employment and educational needs. The salary includes hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,400 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$70,720	Ocoegueda, Dora E
Program Assistant	1.00	\$ 72,020	The Office Manager salary was adjusted to reflect the new minimum wage salary and includes hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,500 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$72,020	Perez-Baafata, L.
Assistant Site Manager	0.75	\$ 56,550	The Assistant Site Manager position is 0.75 FTE and includes hazard pay	(965,000 * 75%) + (\$5 * 2080 * 75%) = \$56,550	TBD
Food Services Supervisor	1.00	\$ 73,330	The Food Services Supervisor is 1.0 FTE salary with hazard pay	(962,800.14) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$73,330	Garcia, Dinorah S
Lead Cooks	3.30	\$ 174,414	Lead Cook Salaries at 3.30 FTE with hazard pay	(\$20,411 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 3.30 = \$174,414	Various
Cook/Kitchen Assistants	10.00	\$ 464,672	Cook/Kitchen Assistants at 10 FTE with hazard pay	(\$17,341 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 10 = \$464,672	Various
Lead Launderer	1.00	\$ 63,544	The Lead Launderer is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	(\$25,551 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$63,544	de Genevieve Orelana, Rafaela
Launderers	2.00	\$ 97,094	The Launderer is 2.0 FTE with hazard pay	(\$18,341 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 2 = \$97,094	Xie, Guibao or Zhang, Yushu
Maintenance Workers	12.00	\$ 565,594	Maintenance Salaries at 12 FTE with hazard pay	(\$17,661 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 12 = \$565,594	Various
Handyman	1.00	\$ 63,024	The Handyman is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	(\$25,301 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$63,024	Moran, Ricardo
Shift Supervisors	6.50	\$ 459,680	Shift Supervisor Salaries to include hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,400 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) * 6.5 = \$459,680	Various
Program Aide - Day Shift	8.00	\$ 384,883	Day Shift Program Aides with active Drop In center, 24 hour operation and hazard pay	(\$18,131 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 8.0 = \$384,883	Various
Program Aide - Swing Shift	14.50	\$ 700,918	Swing Shift Program Aides at 14.50 FTE with hazard pay	(\$18,241 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 14.5 = \$700,918	Various
Program Aide - Night Shift	13.50	\$ 633,204	Gravyard Shift Program Aides at 13.50 FTE with hazard pay	(\$17,551 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 13.5 = \$633,204	Various
Bilingual Program Aide	3.00	\$ 149,885	Bilingual Program Aides 3 FTE with hazard pay	(\$19,021 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 3.0 = \$149,885	Various
Crisis Intervention Specialist	1.00	\$ 70,720	The Crisis Intervention Specialist position is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,400 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$70,720	Boyer, V.
Housing Specialist	0.75	\$ 53,040	The Housing Specialist is 0.75 FTE with hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,400 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) * 0.75 = \$53,040	TBD
Program Data Manager	0.40	\$ 31,216	Program Data Manager at 0.40 FTE	\$78,039 * 0.40 = \$31,216	Wong, Yueh Hai
TOTAL	83.30	\$ 4,446,927			
Employee Fringe Benefits		\$ 1,350,640	includes FICA, SSUI, Workers Compensation and Medical calculated at 30.6% of total salaries.		
Salaries & Benefits Total		\$ 5,797,567			

Fiscal Term Start 7/1/2021 Fiscal Term End 6/30/2022

Operating Expenses	Budgeted Expense	Justification	Calculation
Utilities(Elec. Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ 3,600	Garbage collection fees at average \$300/month for 12 months	\$300 x 12 = \$3,600
Office Supplies, Postage	\$ 16,500	Office supplies, computers and accessories, printers and postage at average \$1,375/month for 12 months	\$1,375 x 12 = \$16,500
Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 1,522	Building maintenance and supplies for \$1,522. Remainder of budget is in ESG funds.	\$1,522
Insurance	\$ 25,500	General commercial and liability insurance at \$2,125/month for 12 months	\$2,125 x 12 = \$25,500
Staff Training	\$ 20,925	Staff training for 83.30 FTE x approx. \$250/staff. Trainings include CAL-OSHA safety order, communicable disease prevention, de-escalation training, proper food handling, disaster procedure, ADA requirements, cultural humility, standard of care training. Also includes professional development (i.e. staff retreats), training food, transportation and meeting space rental.	\$1,743.75 x 12 = \$20,925
Rental of Equipment	\$ 15,000	Monthly copier and wash rental at \$1,250/month for 12 months	\$1,250 x 12 = \$15,000
Cleaning & Janitorial	\$ 48,200	Adjusted Cleaning and Janitorial to reflect the increased need due to the pandemic. Average of \$4,016.67/month x 12 months	\$4,016.67 x 12 = \$48,200
Telephone	\$ 27,622	Telephone, cell phone, internet, elevator line at average of \$2,301.83/month x 12 months	\$2,301.83 x 12 = \$27,622
Staff Recruitment/Advertising	\$ 3,400	Recruitment and job posting costs and testing of SVDP employment candidates. Average \$283.33/month x 12 months	\$283.33/month x 12 = \$3,400
Vehicle Expense	\$ 10,500	Vehicle insurance, gas, registration and maintenance. Average \$875/month x 12 months	\$875/month x 12 = \$10,500
Client Services, Supplies and Food	\$ 500,000	Client supplies and needs including blankets, sheets, towels, etc. Average of \$15,000/month x 12 months Breakfast, lunch and dinner for clients at average \$21,667/month x 12 months Daily Snacks for clients at average of \$3,333/month x 12 months Database support service \$750/month x 12 months	Supplies - \$15,000/month x 12 months = \$180,000 Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner - \$21,667/month x 12 = \$260,000 Snacks - \$3,333/month x 12 = \$40,000 Total \$500,000
Client Database Software	\$ 9,000	Database support service \$750/month x 12 months	\$750 x 12 = \$9,000
Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair - (ESG 10% Indirect)	\$ 45,455	Adjusted Cleaning and Janitorial to reflect the increased need due to the pandemic. Average of \$3,787.92/month for 12 months	\$3,787.92 x 12 months = \$45,455
Client Supplies - (ESG 10% Indirect)	\$ 10,000	Client supplies and needs including blankets, sheets, towels, etc. Average at \$15,000/month x 12 months	\$833.33 x 12 months = \$10,000
Client Food - (ESG 10% Indirect)	\$ 10,000	Client food and needs including snacks on average \$833.33 x 12 months	\$833.33 x 12 months = \$10,000
Cleaning and Janitorial - (ESG 10% Indirect)	\$ 11,818	Adjusted Cleaning and Janitorial to reflect the increased need due to the pandemic. Average of \$984.83/month x 12 months	\$984.83 x 12 months = \$11,818
IT Consultant	\$ 7,500	IT consultant and related equipment install work on average \$625/month x 12 months	\$625 x 12 = \$7,500
Pacific Coast Staffing	\$ 130,000	We anticipate temporary staffing need from Pacific Coast Staffing, 1.2 FTE at \$37,100/hour (including hazard pay), 8 hours/day at 365 days	\$37,100/hour x 8 hours/day x 1.2 FTE x 365 days = \$130,000
Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first 25% Indirect)	\$ 25,000	Security services with hazard pay at \$35/hour x 2 security/shift, x 3 shifts/day	\$35/hour x 24 hours/day x 2 security x 365 days = \$613,200
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 921,542		
Indirect Cost	15.0%	\$ 988,003	

Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)	Amount	Justification	Calculation
Ongoing placeholder - MCO used for laptops/desktop in FY	\$ 5,000	Needed Desktops/Laptops for MSC	\$ 5,000
Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first 25% Indirect)	\$ 588,200	Security services with hazard pay at \$35/hour x 2 security/shift, x 3 shifts/day	\$35/hour x 24 hours/day x 2 security x 365 days = \$613,200
Moving Expenses and Household Assistance - (ESG)	\$ 15,000	Client's needs when being re-housed and transitioning from shelter to their own space. This includes moving or household items, rental and first month deposit rental assistance.	\$15,000 to clients based on application, until funds are expended.
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 608,200		

Capital Expenses	Amount	Justification	Calculation
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ -		

Admin Cost (HUD Agreements Only)	Amount	Description	Calculation
	\$ -		
Allowable Admin Cost	#VALUE!		
Difference	#VALUE!		
TOTAL ADMIN EXPENSES	\$ -		

Category	Description	Examples	Notes
1) General Management, Oversight, and Coordination	(A) Salaries, wages, and related costs of the recipient's staff, the staff of subrecipients, or other staff engaged in program administration, including staff who: (A) Prepare and update program budgets and schedules; (B) Develop systems for assuring compliance with program requirements; (C) Develop agreements with subrecipients and contractors to carry out program activities; (D) Monitor program activities for progress and compliance with program requirements; (E) Prepare reports and other documents directly related to the program for submission to HUD; (F) Coordinate the resolution of audit and monitoring findings; (G) Evaluate program results against stated objectives; or (H) Manage or supervise persons whose primary responsibilities with regard to the program include these administrative tasks.	(A) Salaries, wages, and related costs of the recipient's staff, the staff of subrecipients, or other staff engaged in program administration, including staff who: (A) Prepare and update program budgets and schedules; (B) Develop systems for assuring compliance with program requirements; (C) Develop agreements with subrecipients and contractors to carry out program activities; (D) Monitor program activities for progress and compliance with program requirements; (E) Prepare reports and other documents directly related to the program for submission to HUD; (F) Coordinate the resolution of audit and monitoring findings; (G) Evaluate program results against stated objectives; or (H) Manage or supervise persons whose primary responsibilities with regard to the program include these administrative tasks.	In charging costs to this category, the recipient may include the entire salary, wages, and related costs allocable to the program of each person whose primary responsibilities with regard to the program involve program administration assignments, or the pro rata share of the salary, wages, and related costs of each person whose job includes any program administration assignments. The recipient may use only one of these methods for each fiscal year grant.
2) Training on Continuum of Care Requirements	(A) Administrative Services performed under third-party contracts or agreements; (B) Other costs for goods and services required for administration of the program.	(A) Administrative Services performed under third-party contracts or agreements; (B) Other costs for goods and services required for administration of the program.	
3) Environmental Review	Costs of providing training on Continuum of Care requirements and attending HUD-sponsored Continuum of Care trainings. Costs of carrying out the environmental review responsibilities under § 578.31.	Costs of providing training on Continuum of Care requirements and attending HUD-sponsored Continuum of Care trainings. Costs of carrying out the environmental review responsibilities under § 578.31.	

For more information on Eligible Administrative Costs, see Section 578.31 (page 87) of the CoC Program Interim Rule, 24 CFR: https://www.hudexchange.info/resources/documents/CoCProgramInterimRule_FinalInterimVersion.pdf

	A	B	C	D	G	J	AI	AJ	AK	
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING									
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET									
3	Document Date	4/19/2022								
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)						
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1						
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2						
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco								
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South								
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524								
10	Action (select)	Amendment								
11	Effective Date	7/1/2021								
12	Budget Name	ESG Shelter Operations								
13		Current	New							
14	Term Budget	\$ 100,000	\$ 108,333							
15	Contingency	\$ 1,306,877	\$ 337,975	3%						
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,596,285	\$ 9,999,935		Year 1	Year 2	All Years			
17					7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	
18					New	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	
19	Expenditures									
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
21	Operating Expense	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 82,606	\$ 82,606	
22	Subtotal	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 82,606	\$ 82,606	
23	Indirect Percentage	10.00%								
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 7,727.25	\$ 533	\$ 7,727	\$ 533	\$ 7,727	\$ 533	\$ 8,261	\$ 8,261	
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 17,467	\$ 17,467	
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 108,333	\$ 108,333	
29										
30	HSH Revenues (select)									
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 58,333	\$ 58,333	
34	ESG One-Time	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
36		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
37		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
38		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
39		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 108,333	\$ 108,333	
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)									
42		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
43		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
44		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
45		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
46		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
48										
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 8,333.33	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 8,333.33	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 8,333.33	\$ 108,333.33	\$ 108,333.33	
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
52										
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy								
54	Phone	209-643-3777								
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org								

	A	D	G	AF	AG	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING					
2	OPERATING DETAIL					
3	Document Date					
4	Provider Name					
5	Program					
6	FSP Contract ID#					
7	Budget Name					
8						
9		Year 1	Year 2	All Years		
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022
11		New	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New
12	<u>Operating Expenses</u>	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15	Office Supplies, Postage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455
17	Printing and Reproduction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
19	Staff Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
20	Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Rental of Equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
22	Client Supplies	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 2,333.33	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,333	\$ 12,333
23	Client Food	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 10,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 13,000
24	Cleaning and Janitorial	\$ 11,818.00	\$ -	\$ 11,818	\$ -	\$ 11,818
67						
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 82,606
69						
70	<u>Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)</u>					
71	Moving Expenses and Household Assistance	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 17,467
83						
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 17,467
85						
86	<u>Capital Expenses</u>					
87				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
88				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
94						
95	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
96						
97	HSH #3			Template last modified 1/22/2020		

	A	B	C	D	G	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING					
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET					
3	Document Date	4/19/2022				
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)		
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1		
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2		
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco				
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South				
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524				
10	Action (select)	Amendment				
11	Effective Date	7/1/2021				
12	Budget Name	One-Time - General Fund Carryforward				
13		Current	New			
14	Term Budget	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096			
15	Contingency	\$ 1,306,877	\$ 337,975	3%		
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,596,285	\$ 9,999,935		Year 1	All Years
17					7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022
18					New	New
19	Expenditures					
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ -	\$ -			
21	Operating Expense	\$ -	\$ -			
22	Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -			
23	Indirect Percentage	0.00%				
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ -	\$ -			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -			
27	Admin Cost (HUD Agreements Only)	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096.38			
29						
30	HSH Revenues (select)					
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ -	\$ -			
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ -	\$ -			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ -	\$ -			
34	ESG One-Time	\$ -	\$ -			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096			
36		\$ -	\$ -			
37		\$ -	\$ -			
38		\$ -	\$ -			
39		\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 4,096.38	\$ 4,096.38			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)					
42		\$ -	\$ -			
43		\$ -	\$ -			
44		\$ -	\$ -			
45		\$ -	\$ -			
46		\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -			
48						
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 4,096.38	\$ 4,096.38			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -			
52						
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy				
54	Phone	209-643-3777				
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org				

	A	D	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING		
2	OPERATING DETAIL		
3	Document Date		
4	Provider Name		
5	Program		
6	FSP Contract ID#		
7	Budget Name		
8			
9		Year 1	All Years
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022
11		New	New
12	<u>Operating Expenses</u>	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense
31			\$ -
32			\$ -
33			\$ -
64			\$ -
65			\$ -
66			\$ -
67			
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -
69			
70	<u>Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)</u>		
71	One-Time Carry Forward from FY20-21 (itemized below)	\$ -	\$ -
72	Walkie Talkie	\$ 132	\$ 132
73	Headsets	\$ 2,352	\$ 2,352
74	iPads	\$ 1,612	\$ 1,612
75			\$ -
76			\$ -
77			\$ -
78			\$ -
79			\$ -
80			\$ -
81			\$ -
82			\$ -
83			
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096
85			
86	<u>Capital Expenses</u>		
87			\$ -
88			\$ -
89			\$ -
90			\$ -
91			\$ -
92			\$ -
93			\$ -
94			
95	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -
96			
97	HSH #3		1/22/2020

BUDGET NARRATIVE

Fiscal Year

One-Time - General Fund Carryfor

FY21-22

<- Select from the drop-down list the fiscal year in which the proposed budget changes will first become effective

Fiscal Term Start
7/1/2021

Fiscal Term End
6/30/2022

<u>Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Justification</u>	<u>Calculation</u>
Walkie Talkie	\$ 132	Using funds from FY 20/21 to purchase walkie talkies for program	\$400 x 20 walkies = \$132.38
Headsets	\$ 2,352	Using funds from FY 20/21 to purchase walkie talkies for program	\$196 X 12 pcs = \$2,352
iPads	\$ 1,612	Using funds from FY 20/21 to purchase walkie talkies for program	\$403 x 4 pcs = \$1,612
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 4,096		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING									
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET									
3	Document Date	3/9/2021								
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)						
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1						
6	Amended Term	7/1/2022	8/31/2022	1						
7					Year 1	Year 2				
8	Service Component				7/1/2021- 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022				
10	Shelter Operations				340	340				
11	Drop In Services				70	70				
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										

	A	B	C	D
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING			
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET			
3	Document Date	3/9/2022		
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	6/30/2022	1
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2
7				
8	Approved Subcontractors			
10	None.			
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

Appendix C, Method of Payment

- I. Actual Costs:** In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds of the Grant Agreement, payments shall be made for actual costs incurred and reported for each month within the budget term (e.g., Fiscal Year or Project Term). Under no circumstances shall payment exceed the amount set forth in Appendix B, Budget(s) of the Agreement.
- II. General Instructions for Invoice Submittal:** Grantee invoices shall include actual expenditures for eligible activities incurred during the month.
- A. Timelines: Grantee shall submit all invoices and any related required documentation in the format specified below, after costs have been incurred, and within 15 days after the month the service has occurred. All final invoices must be submitted 15 days after the close of the fiscal year or project period.

Billing Month/Date	Service Begin Date	Service End Date
August 15	July 1	July 31
September 15	August 1	August 31
October 15	September 1	September 30
November 15	October 1	October 31
December 15	November 1	November 30
January 15	December 1	December 31
February 15	January 1	January 31
March 15	February 1	February 28/29
April 15	March 1	March 31
May 15	April 1	April 30
June 15	May 1	May 31
July 15	June 1	June 30

B. Invoicing System:

1. Grantee shall submit invoices and all required supporting documentation demonstrating evidence of the expenditure through the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH)'s web-based Contracts Administration, Reporting, and Billing Online (CARBON) System at: <https://contracts.sfhsa.org>.
2. Grantee's Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall submit a letter of authorization designating specific users, including their names, emails and phone numbers, who will have access to CARBON to electronically submit and sign for invoices, submit program reports, and view other information that is in CARBON.

3. Grantee acknowledges that submittal of the invoice by Grantee's designated authorized personnel with proper login credentials constitutes Grantee's electronic signature and certification of the invoice.
 4. Grantee's authorized personnel with CARBON login credentials shall not share or internally reassign logins.
 5. Grantee's Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall immediately notify the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, via email or letter regarding any need for the restriction or termination of previously authorized CARBON users and include the name(s), email(s) and phone number(s) of those previously authorized CARBON users.
 6. Grantee may invoice and submit related documentation in the format specified by HSH via paper or email only upon special, written approval from the HSH Contracts Manager.
- C. Line Item Variance: There shall be no variance from the line item budget submitted, which adversely affects Grantee's ability to provide services specified in the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement; however, Grantee may invoice up to 110 percent of an **ongoing General Fund** line item, provided that total expenditures do not exceed the total budget amount, per the HSH Budget Revision Policy and Procedure: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/overview/provider-updates/>.
- D. Spend Down
1. Grantee shall direct questions regarding spend down and funding source prioritization to the assigned HSH Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON.
 2. Generally, Grantee is expected to spend down ongoing funding proportionally to the fiscal year or project period. Grantee shall report unexpected delays and challenges to spending funds, as well as any lower than expected spending to the assigned Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON prior to, or in conjunction with the invoicing period.
 3. Failure to spend significant amounts of funding, especially non-General Fund dollars, may result in reductions to future allocations. HSH may set specific spend down targets and communicate those to Grantees.
- E. Documentation and Record Keeping:
1. In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds; Article 6 Reporting Requirements; Audits; Penalties for False Claims; and the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement, Grantee shall keep electronic or hard copy records and documentation of all HSH invoiced costs, including, but not limited to, payroll records; paid invoices; receipts; and payments made for a period not fewer

than five years after final payment under this Agreement, and shall provide to the City upon request.

- a. HSH reserves the right to modify the terms of this Appendix in cases where Grantee has demonstrated issues with spend down, accuracy, and timeliness of invoices.
 - b. In addition to the instructions below, HSH will request and review supporting documentation on the following occasions without modification to this Appendix:
 - 1) Program Monitoring;
 - 2) Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring;
 - 3) Year End Invoice Review;
 - 4) Monthly Invoice Review;
 - 5) As needed per HSH request; and/or
 - 6) As needed to fulfill audit and other monitoring requirements.
2. All documentation requested by and submitted to HSH must:
- a. Be easily searchable (e.g., PDF) or summarized;
 - b. Clearly match the Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities;
 - c. Not include identifiable served population information (e.g., tenant, client, Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII)); and
 - d. Include only subcontracted costs that are reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). HSH will not pay for subcontractor costs that are not reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). All subcontractors must also be listed in the Permitted Subcontractors Appendix.
3. Grantee shall follow HSH instructions per funding source and ensure that all documentation clearly matches the approved Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities.

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
Salaries & Benefits	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved payroll expenses paid to any personnel included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement and invoice period each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation includes, but is not limited to, historical and current payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system and must include employee name, title, rate, and hours worked for each pay period.</p>
Operating	<p>Grantee shall maintain documentation for all approved Operating costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s). Each time an invoice is submitted, Grantee shall upload documentation for all Subcontractor and Consultant costs,</p>

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
	<p>and documentation for any Operating line items that exceed \$10,000.</p> <p>Documentation may include, but is not limited to, receipts of purchases or paid invoices of recurring expenditures, such as lease payments; copies of current leases; subcontractor payments; equipment lease invoices; and utility payments.</p>
Capital and/or One-Time Funding	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved Capital and/or One-Time Funding costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation may include receipts of purchases or paid invoices of non-recurring expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases. expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases.</p>
Revenue	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all revenue expenses that offset the costs in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement each time an invoice is submitted.</p>

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG): CFDA #14.231	
Type	Instructions and Example of Documentation
Homelessness Prevention	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.103, 576.105, and 576.106 – Homelessness Prevention.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing search and placement; • Housing stability case management; and/or • Mediation. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of rental or financial assistance paid on behalf of ESG participants.</p>
Rapid Rehousing	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.104, 576.105, and 576.106 – Rapid Rehousing.</p>

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG): CFDA #14.231	
Type	Instructions and Example of Documentation
	<p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing search and placement; • Housing stability case management; and/or • Mediation. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of rental or financial assistance paid on behalf of ESG participants.</p>
Emergency Shelter	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.102, 576.2 – Shelter.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing stability case management; • Life skills training; and/or • Mental health and/or substance abuse services. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of shelter maintenance; insurance; or utilities associate with a shelter location.</p>

III. Advances or Prepayments: Advances or prepayments are allowable on certified annual ongoing General Fund amounts (i.e., authorized by executed Agreements) in order to meet non-profit Grantee cash flow needs in certain circumstances. Requests for advance payment will be granted by HSH on a case-by-case basis. Advances are not intended to be a regular automatic procedure.

A. Advance Requirements:

Once the Agreement is certified, Grantee, prior to distribution of any advanced payment, must fulfill the following conditions:

1. All Agreement compliance requirements must be currently met (e.g., reports submitted and approved; corrective actions resolved; business tax and insurance certificates in place; prompt and properly documented invoicing; appropriate spend down);
2. The final invoice from the preceding fiscal year must be received prior to advance distribution; and
3. Advances from the preceding fiscal year must be repaid, in full, prior to any additional advance distribution.

B. Advance Request Process:

1. Grantee shall submit a written request via email with a narrative justification that fully describes the unique circumstances to the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, for review and approval.
2. HSH, at its sole discretion, may make available to Grantee up to two months of the total ongoing annualized General Fund budget amount, per the Appendix B, Budget(s) of this Agreement. Requests for greater than two months of the ongoing annualized budget amount may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

C. Advance Repayment Process:

1. If approved by HSH, the advanced sum will be deducted from the Grantee's monthly invoices at an equal rate each month that will enable repayment before the close of the fiscal year. For example, for a twelve-month grant the rate of repayment of the advance will be 1/10th per month from July to April. An alternative period of repayment may be calculated in order to ensure cash flow and repayment.
2. All advance repayments must be recovered within the fiscal year for which it was made.
3. In the case where advance repayments cannot be fully recovered by deducting from the Grantee's monthly invoices, Grantee shall be repay the outstanding balance via check in the amount verified by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON. Grantee shall make the repayment after the final invoice of the fiscal year has been approved to the address provided by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON.

IV. Timely Submission of Reports and Compliance: If a Grantee has outstanding items due to the City (e.g., Corrective Action Plans/report/document/data input), as specified in any written form from HSH (e.g., Letter of Correction, Corrective Action Plan, and/or Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement), Grantee shall submit and comply with such requirements prior to or in conjunction with invoices. Failure to submit required information or comply by specified deadlines may result in HSH withholding of payments.

Appendix E, Federal Requirements: Provisions for All Federal Funds Subawards and Matching Funds to Federal Funds

I. Definitions

These are Federal definitions that come from Federal Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR Part 200, and are in addition to and may vary from definitions provided in the City's Grant Agreement, Professional Services Contract and/or Amendment documents ("Agreement").

A. City. City means the City and County of San Francisco.

B. Subaward. Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity (e.g., the City) to a Subrecipient for the Subrecipient to carry out all or part of a Federal award. It does not include payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program (2 CFR §200.1). Characteristics of Subawards, as opposed to Subcontracts, include but are not limited to that a Subrecipient:

- i. Has programmatic decision-making responsibility within the scope of services of the Agreement;
- ii. May determine client eligibility for the Federal program;
- iii. In accordance with its Agreement, uses the Federal funds to carry out all or part of a Federal program, as opposed to providing goods or services to help the City administer the Federal program.

See 2 CFR §200.331 for more guidance.

C. Third Party Subaward. Third Party Subaward means a Subaward at any tier entered into by a Subrecipient, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally derived from the Federal awarding agency.

D. Contract and/or Subcontract. Contract and/or Subcontract means a legal instrument by which a non-Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award (2 CFR §200.1). Characteristics of Subcontracts, as opposed to Subawards include but are not limited to that a Subcontractor:

- i. Has little or no programmatic decision-making responsibility in how it carries out the purpose of the Agreement;
- ii. Does not determine client eligibility for the federal program; and
- iii. Provides goods or services that are ancillary to the operation of the Federal program and/or that help the City administer the Federal program.

See 2 CFR §200.331 for more guidance.

E. Third Party Subcontract. Third Party Subcontract means a Subcontract at any tier entered into by Contractor or Subcontractor, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally derived from the Federal awarding agency.

II. Federal Changes. Subrecipient shall at all times comply with all applicable regulations, policies, procedures and Federal awarding agency directives, including without limitation

those listed directly or by reference in the Recipient Agreement between the City and the Federal awarding agency or in this Agreement, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Subrecipient's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

III. Requirements for Pass-Through Entities. (2 CFR §200.332)

- A.** For any Third Party Subawards that the Subrecipient enters into in the course of carrying out this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall include the following:
- i. Federal award information as specified in 2 CFR §200.332(a)(1) to the best of its knowledge;
 - ii. Requirements imposed by the Federal awarding agency, the City, or itself in order to meet its own responsibility to the City under this Subaward as specified in 2 CFR §200.332(3);
 - iii. An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the Subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the Subrecipient and its Third Party Subrecipients, or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (Facilities and Administration¹) costs, paragraph (f);
 - iv. A requirement that the Third Party Subrecipient permit the Subrecipient, the City, higher level funders, and auditors to have access to the Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the Subrecipient to meet the requirements of this part (2 § CFR 200.332(5)); and
 - v. Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the Subaward per 2 § CFR 200.332(6).
- B.** For any Third Party Subawards that the Subrecipient enters into in the course of carrying out this Agreement, the Subrecipient agrees to:
- i. Evaluate each Third Party Subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate Subrecipient monitoring described in paragraphs (3) of this section;
 - ii. Consider imposing specific Subaward conditions upon a Third Party Subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR §200.208 Specific conditions;
 - iii. Monitor the activities of the Third Party Subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the Subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Subaward; and that Subaward performance goals are achieved. See 2 CFR §200.332(d) and (e) for specific requirements;
 - iv. Verify that every Third Party Subrecipient is audited as required by 2 CFR §200 Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this part when it is expected that the Subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in 2 CFR §200.501 Audit requirements;

¹ 2 CFR § 200.332(a)(1)(xiv)
Appendix E to G-100 (3-21)
FSP#: 1000021524

- v. Consider whether the results of the Third Party Subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records; and
- vi. Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant Third Party Subrecipients as described in 2 CFR §200.339 Remedies for noncompliance of this part and in program regulations.

IV. Procurement Compliance. *(2 CFR §200.318 through 200.326)*

- A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the procurement standards set forth in 2 CFR § 200.318 through § 200.326. This includes but is not limited to the following:
 - i. General procurement standards, including using its documented procurement procedures which reflect all applicable laws, regulations, and standards; maintaining oversight of Contractors; maintaining written standards of conflict covering conflicts of interest and organizational conflicts of interest; avoiding acquisition of duplicative items; awarding Contracts only to responsible Contractors possessing the ability perform the terms and conditions of the proposed procurement successfully; maintaining records sufficient to detail the history of procurements;
 - ii. Providing full and open competition as per 2 CFR § 200.319; and
 - iii. Complying with standards of the five methods of procurement described in 2 CFR § 200.320: micro-purchases, small purchases, sealed bids (formal advertising), competitive proposals, and non-competitive (sole source) proposals.

V. Cost Principles Compliance. *(2 CFR §200 Subpart E)*

- A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Cost Principle specified in 2 CFR § 200 Subpart E for all costs that are allowable and included in this Agreement with the City. This includes but is not limited to compliance with §200.430 Compensation – personal services, including §200.430(i) regarding Standards for Documentation for Personnel Expense. Charges to Federal awards for salaries and wages must be based on records that accurately reflect the actual work performed. The requirements for these records include but are not limited to that they:
 - i. Be supported by a system of internal control which provides reasonable assurance that the charges are accurate, allowable, and properly allocated;
 - ii. Be incorporated into the official records of the Subrecipient;
 - iii. Reasonably reflect the total activity for which the employee is compensated by the Subrecipient, not exceeding 100 percent of compensated activities;
 - iv. Encompass both federally assisted and all other activities compensated by the Subrecipient on an integrated basis, but may include the use of subsidiary records as defined in the Subrecipient's written policy;
 - v. Comply with the established accounting policies and practices of the Subrecipient;
 - vi. Support the distribution of the employee's salary or wages among specific activities or cost objectives if the employee works on more than one Federal award; a Federal award and non-Federal award; an indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity; two or more indirect activities which are allocated using different allocation bases; or an unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity;

- vii. Budget estimates alone do not qualify as support for charges to Federal awards, but may be used for interim accounting purposes in certain conditions (see §200.430(i)(1)(viii));
- viii. In accordance with Department of Labor regulations implementing the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) (29 CFR part 516), charges for the salaries and wages of nonexempt employees, in addition to the supporting documentation described in this section, must also be supported by records indicating the total number of hours worked each day;
- ix. Salaries and wages of employees used in meeting cost sharing or matching requirements on Federal awards must be supported in the same manner as salaries and wages claimed for reimbursement from Federal awards; and
- x. A Subrecipient whose the records may not meet the standards described in this section shall use personnel activity reports (also known as time studies), prescribed certifications for employees working 100 percent on the same Federal program, or equivalent documentation as supporting documentation.

VI. Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance. *Applicable to all construction agreements awarded in excess of \$10,000 by Grantees and their Contractors or Subgrantees; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(C).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity,” as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).

VII. Davis-Bacon Act Compliance. *Applicable to construction agreements in excess of \$2,000 awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees when required by Federal grant program legislation; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(D).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3418) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

VIII. Copeland Anti-Kickback Act Compliance. *Applicable to construction agreements in excess of \$2,000 awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees when required by Federal grant program legislation; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(D).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

IX. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards. *Applicable to all agreements awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees in excess of \$100,000, which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(E).*

A. Compliance. Subrecipient agrees that it shall comply with Sections 3702 and 3704 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5), which are incorporated herein.

B. Overtime. No Subrecipient contracting for any part of the work under this Agreement which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic

receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

C. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the provisions of Paragraph B, the Subrecipient and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable to any affected employee for that employee's unpaid wages. In additions, such Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic employed in violation of the provisions of paragraph B in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to be employed on such work in excess of eight hours or in excess of his standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by paragraph B.

D. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The City shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Subrecipient or Subcontractor under any such Contract or any other Federal Contract with the same Prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted Contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same Prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set for in paragraph C of this section.

X. Notice of Requirements Pertaining to Intangible Property, Copyrights, Inventions, and Freedom of Information Act Requests. (2 CFR §200 Appendix II(F) and 2 CFR §200.315)

A. Title to intangible property (see 2 CFR §200.1 Intangible property) acquired under a Federal award vests upon acquisition in the Subrecipient unless otherwise detailed elsewhere in this Agreement. The Subrecipient must use that property for the originally-authorized purpose, and must not encumber the property without approval of the Federal awarding agency. When no longer needed for the originally authorized purpose, disposition of the intangible property must occur in accordance with the provisions in 2 CFR §200.313 (e).

B. The Subrecipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under a Federal award. The Federal awarding agency reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work for Federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

C. The Subrecipient is subject to applicable regulations governing patents and inventions, including government-wide regulations issued by the Department of Commerce at 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Awards, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements."

- D. The Federal Government has the right to obtain, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the data produced under a Federal award, and authorize others to receive, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use such data for Federal purposes.
- E. The Subrecipient shall comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests passed down from the Federal Government to the City.

XI. Debarment and Suspension. *(applicable to all Contracts and Subcontracts; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(H))*

- A. Subrecipient represents and warrants that it is not debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension." Subrecipient agrees that neither Subrecipient nor any of its Third Party Subrecipients or Subcontractors shall enter into any Third Party Subawards or Subcontracts for any of the work under this Agreement with a third party who is debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689. 2 CFR Part 180.
- B. Subrecipient and Third Party Subrecipients and Subcontractors can meet this requirement with lower level entities by requiring they sign a certification to its effect and by checking those entities' status at the System for Award Management (SAM) at www.sam.gov under Search Records on a regular, but at least annual, basis.

XII. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Certification. *(applicable for Subawards or Subcontracts in excess of \$100,000; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(I) and by inclusion, 45 CFR Part 93)*

- A. **Subrecipient hereby certifies**, to the best of their knowledge and belief, that"
 - i. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the person signing this Agreement, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal award or Contract, the making of any Federal grant or Contract, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal Contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal Contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The person signing this Agreement shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all Subawards at all tiers (including Subcontracts, Subgrants, and Contracts under grants, loan, and cooperative

agreements) and require that all recipients of such awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.

- B.** This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into and is imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person making an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XIII. Single Audit Requirements

Subrecipient shall comply in all respects with 2 CFR §200 Subpart F – Audit Requirements. The Federal expenditures spent under this Agreement shall be counted toward the \$750,000 threshold of Federal award expenditures for a Single Audit.

XIV. Incorporation of Uniform Administrative Requirements and Exceptions from Federal Awarding Agencies

A. The preceding provisions include, in part, certain standard terms and conditions required by the Federal awarding agency, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding Agreement provisions. All provisions required by the Federal awarding agency, as set forth in 2 CFR Part 200, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all of the Federal awarding agency’s mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. Subrecipient shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any City requests that would cause the City to be in violation of the Federal awarding agency’s terms and conditions.

- B.** Further, all provisions of each Federal awarding agency’s incorporation of the Uniform Guidance are also hereby incorporated as reference:
- i. U.S. Health and Human Services: 45 CFR Part 75 (includes some exceptions and additions);
 - ii. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: (no exceptions or additions);
 - iii. U.S. Department of Education: (no exceptions); and
 - iv. U.S. Department of Agriculture: 2 CFR Part 400.

XV. Inclusion of Federal Requirements in Third Party Subawards and Subcontracts

Subrecipient agrees to include all of the above clauses in each Third Party Subaward and Subcontract (Subcontracts shall exclude requirements for pass-through Entities) financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the Federal awarding agency, unless the third party agreements do not meet the dollar thresholds indicated.

Appendix F, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement

- I.** Subrecipient shall maintain the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual or family that was provided family violence prevention or treatment services through the project.
 - A. The address or location of any family violence project assisted with grant funds will not be made public, except with written authorization of the person responsible for the operations of such project.
- II.** Subrecipient shall establish policies and practices that are consistent with, and do not restrict, the exercise of rights provided by subtitle B of title VII of the Act and other laws relating to the provision of educational and related services to individuals and families experiencing homelessness.
- III.** In the case of a project that provides housing or services to families, the Subrecipient shall designate a staff person to be responsible for ensuring that children being served in the program are enrolled in school and connected to appropriate services in the community, including early childhood programs such as Head Start, part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, and programs authorized under subtitle B of title VII of the Act.
- IV.** The Subrecipient, its officers, and employees are not debarred or suspended from doing business with the Federal Government.
- V.** Subrecipient shall provide information, such as data and reports, as required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**THIRD AMENDMENT
TO GRANT AGREEMENT
between
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
and
ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

THIS AMENDMENT of the **July 1, 2021** Grant Agreement (the "Agreement") is dated as of **June 28, 2022** and is made in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between **ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO** ("Grantee") and the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation ("City") acting by and through The Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing ("Department").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Agreement was competitively procured as required through Request for Qualifications (RFQ) #127, issued January 30, 2020, and this modification is consistent therewith; and

WHEREAS, City and Grantee desire to execute this amendment to update the prior Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, City and Grantee agree to amend said Grant Agreement as follows:

- 1. Definitions.** Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Grant Agreement.
 - (a) Agreement. The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated **July 1, 2021** between Grantee and City; and **First Amendment**, dated **August 5, 2021**, and **Second Amendment**, dated **April 19, 2022**.
 - (b) "HUD" shall mean the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development as referenced by Title 42 United States Code section 3532.
- 2. Modifications to the Agreement.** The Grant Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

2.1 ARTICLE 3 TERM of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective when the Controller has certified to the availability of funds as set forth in Section 2.2 and the Department has notified Grantee thereof in writing.

3.2 Duration of Term.

- (a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on **July 1, 2021** and expire on **August 31, 2022**, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein. Grantee shall not begin performance of its obligations under this Agreement until it receives written notice from City to proceed.

Such section is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3 TERM

3.1 Effective Date. This Agreement shall become effective when the Controller has certified to the availability of funds as set forth in Section 2.2 and the Department has notified Grantee thereof in writing.

3.2 Duration of Term.

- (a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on **July 1, 2021** and expire on **September 30, 2022**, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein. Grantee shall not begin performance of its obligations under this Agreement until it receives written notice from City to proceed.

2.2 ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS Section 5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

- (a) In no event shall the amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed **Nine Million Nine Hundred Ninety Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty Five Dollars (\$9,999,935)**.

- (b) Grantee understands that, of the Maximum Amount of Grant Funds listed under Article 5.1 (a) of this Agreement, **Three Hundred Thirty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy Five Dollars (\$337,975)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Budget(s) attached to this Agreement or available to Grantee without a modification to the Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Grantee further understands that no payment for any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until a modification or revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department laws, regulations, policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Grantee agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

Such section is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5 USE AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT FUNDS Section 5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds

5.1 Maximum Amount of Grant Funds.

- (a) In no event shall the amount of Grant Funds disbursed hereunder exceed **Eight Million Nine Hundred Fifty One Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty Six (\$8,951,766)**.
- (b) Grantee understands that, of the Maximum Amount of Grant Funds listed under Article 5.1 (a) of this Agreement, **Three Hundred Thousand (\$300,000)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Budget(s) attached to this Agreement or available to Grantee without a modification to the Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing. Grantee further understands that no payment for any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until a modification or revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable City and Department laws, regulations, policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by Controller. Grantee agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

2.3 ARTICLE 15 NOTICES AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS of the Agreement is deleted and replaced by the following:

15.1 Requirements. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, consents, directions, approvals, instructions, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the person and address set forth below and may be sent by U.S. mail or email, and shall be addressed as follows:

If to the Department or City: Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing
Contracts Unit
440 Turk Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
hshcontracts@sfgov.org

If to Grantee: St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco
1175 Howard Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attn: Margi English
menglish@svdp-sf.org

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail.

15.2 Effective Date. All communications sent in accordance with Section 15.1 shall become effective on the date of receipt.

15.3 Change of Address. Any party hereto may designate a new address for purposes of this Article 15 by notice to the other party.

2.4 Section 16.23 Additional Requirements for Federally-Funded Awards is hereby added to the Agreement.

16.23 Additional Requirements for Federally-Funded Awards.

- (a) Grantee shall comply with the requirements described in 2 CFR 25.200, or any successor provisions, to provide a valid Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) and maintain an active SAM.gov registration with current information.
- (b) The Grant Agreement is subject to 2 CFR Part 175, Award Term for Trafficking in Persons. Federal funding under this Grant Agreement may be terminated without penalty if Grantee:
 - (1) Engages in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
 - (2) Procures a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect; or
 - (3) Uses forced labor in the performance of the award or sub-awards under the award.

2.5 Section 17.6 Entire Agreement of the Agreement is hereby deleted and replaced with the following:

17.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Application Documents set forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersede all other oral or written provisions. If there is any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Application Documents, the terms of this Agreement shall govern. The following appendices are attached to and a part of this Agreement:

- Appendix A, Services to be Provided (dated June 28, 2022)
- Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided (dated June 28, 2022)
- Appendix B, Budget (dated June 28, 2022)
- Appendix C, Method of Payment
- Appendix D, Interests in Other City Grants
- Appendix E, Federal Requirements

Appendix F, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement

- 2.6 Appendix A, Services to be Provided**, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by **Appendix A, Services to be Provided** (dated June 28, 2022), for the period of July 1, 2021 to September 30, 2022.
- 2.7 Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided**, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by **Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided** (dated June 28, 2022), for the period of July 1, 2021 to September 30, 2022.
- 2.8 Appendix B, Budget**, of the Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety by the modified **Appendix B, Budget** (dated June 28, 2022), for the period of July 1, 2021 to September 30, 2022.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first specified herein. The signatories to this Agreement warrant and represent that they have the authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the respective parties and to bind them to the terms of this Agreement.

CITY

GRANTEE

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS
AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING**

**ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY OF
SAN FRANCISCO**

By: 
CAD7B781896B449...
Shireen McSpadden
Executive Director

By: 
97056289A70345C...
Joe Cooney
Board Treasurer
City Supplier Number: 0000010571
Unique Entity ID: RNXFTHW14FC4

Approved as to Form:
David Chiu
City Attorney

By: 
F013CEBF5B1B482...
Virginia Dario Elizondo
Deputy City Attorney

Appendix A, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations and Support Services to the served population to obtain emergency nighttime sleeping accommodations.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall serve adults, without custody of minor children, who are experiencing homelessness and do not have a fixed, regular, or adequate nighttime residence. Grantee shall determine possible accommodation of guests with service or companion animals at the shelter.

III. Referral and Prioritization

Grantee shall provide services to those who meet Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH) established eligibility requirements for the served population. Grantee shall utilize the referral system established by the HSH, unless the City requires an alternate referral and/or prioritization process in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide emergency shelter services as outlined below, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

A. Shelter Operations: Grantee shall operate the shelter to accommodate up to the number of guests listed on the Appendix B at any given time, unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Grantee shall adhere to the Shelter Standards of Care Legislation¹ unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health emergencies or other emergency situations.

1. Facility Maintenance: Grantee shall maintain the facility; provide janitorial services; and repair the facility and its systems to maintain a clean, safe, and pest-free environment, per all applicable building, fire and health codes.
2. Reservations: Grantee shall accept and facilitate reservations, in accordance with City policy and the shelter facility's hours of operation.
3. Accommodations: Grantee shall provide at minimum, one clean blanket, two clean sheets, one pillowcase, and mats, cots, or beds, as appropriate for the shelter facility, configuration, and capacity, and in accordance with the Shelter Standards of Care.

¹ Including, but not limited to Shelter Standards of Care, as applicable:
[http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates\\$fn=default.htm\\$3.0\\$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca\\$sanc=JD_20.404](http://library.amlegal.com/nxt/gateway.dll/California/administrative/chapter20socialservices?f=templates$fn=default.htm$3.0$vid=amlegal:sanfrancisco_ca$sanc=JD_20.404).

4. Meals: Grantee shall provide two meals per day to guests with active reservations following the menu pattern developed by the San Francisco Nutrition Project. Meal menus shall be posted daily.
 5. Pets: Grantee shall provide a program that is pet-friendly, as well as accommodating to companion, service, and support animals.
 6. Storage: Grantee shall provide space for secure and pest-free storage of guest belongings, as appropriate for the facility.
 7. Entry and Exit: Grantee shall monitor guest entry and exit and keep guest records.
 8. Notice: Grantee shall provide written notice or warning to guests related to any issue that may affect ongoing stay, including, but not limited to, violations of program rules and actions that are in violation of the rules agreement.
- B. Shelter Reservation Services: Grantee shall manage and operate a shelter reservation service, a shelter reservation system, capturing client reservation and attendance information.
- C. Drop In Services: Grantee shall provide Drop In Services for up to the number of guests listed on the Appendix B unless City requires Grantee to serve less guests in order to maintain the health and safety of guests in accordance with City requirements. Drop In Services shall include an indoor place to sit for those with or without reservations; access to shower facilities; snacks; and medically requested respite for those with reservations.
- D. Shelter Support Services: Grantee shall provide, at minimum, the following Shelter Support Services and incorporate the harm reduction model philosophy. Support Services shall include, but are not limited, to the following:
1. Orientation: Grantee shall provide weekly orientation meetings to new shelter guests.
 2. Shelter Community Meetings: Grantee shall conduct monthly community meetings where guests may discuss building/program concerns and program ideas.
 3. Referrals and Coordination of Services: When behavioral health services are available onsite, Grantee shall refer to and coordinate with Department of Public Health (DPH) and/or community based Behavioral Health Services to help guests to access services available within the community. Grantee shall provide access to supportive services provided by DPH and/or ECS Behavioral

Health Services. Grantee shall assist with matching referrals to DPH and/or community Behavioral Health Services.

Referrals and Coordination of Services: Grantee shall inform guests of or make referrals to Access Points. Grantee may provide other resources to help individuals stabilize and begin the progress out of homelessness.

4. Support Groups, Social Events and Organized Activities: Grantee shall provide guests with opportunities to take part in organized gatherings for peer support, as appropriate. These events may be planned with or based on input from guests and shall be held onsite.
5. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:
 - a. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
 - b. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
 - c. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
 - d. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
 - e. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.
6. Wellness Checks: Grantee shall conduct wellness checks, in accordance to HSH policies, as necessary, to identify guests who show signs of concern.

V. Location and Time of Services

Grantee shall provide Shelter services seven days per week from 4:30 pm to 8:00 am at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Grantee shall provide Drop-In services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

VI. Service Requirements

Grantee shall adhere to the following service requirements, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations:

- A. Shelter Expansion: To respond to weather or other emergencies, HSH reserves the right to negotiate shelter expansion with the addition of mats during periods of need. HSH is looking for providers at negotiated sites to be ready to provide expansion

within twenty-four hours' notice; although HSH will attempt to give more advance notice whenever possible. Expansion may be at reduced hours or simplified services. HSH prefers that providers use their own staff during these expansions; however, if provider staffing is not available at the time of expansion, HSH reserves the right to augment coverage with City staff in order to respond to emergencies.

B. Language Accessibly: Grantee shall address the needs of and provide services to guests and households who primarily speak language(s) other than English.

C. Record Keeping:

1. Grantee shall maintain confidential files on each guest as needed, including documentation and notes that track planning and progress on achieving goals when appropriate.
2. Grantee shall also keep support services files, which contain the record of complaints, services requests, grievances, warnings and denials of service for shelter rule infractions and the outcomes and responses to guests.
3. Grantee shall maintain appropriate documentation to validate the approval of the shelter extensions to shelter guests according to HSH policies.

D. Dietary and Food Safety

Grantee shall meet the following meal dietary requirements:

1. Provide meals for guests following the menu pattern developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08. Meals shall follow the menu pattern established by the San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project 7/08 and meet the minimum portion sizes listed for each of the food groups. Menus shall be reviewed by DPH Registered Dietician (RD) annually to meet the established meal pattern, portion sizes and vegetarian and religious/diet accommodations;
2. Acquire Registered Dietician service from HSH or other organizations to conduct annual monitoring and evaluation of food service safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service, and menu documentation using Shelter Nutrition Monitoring Tool developed by San Francisco Shelter Nutrition Project;
3. Ensure the annual nutrition monitoring report includes recommendations and actions that Grantee has taken to address any compliance issues noted; and
4. Grantee shall ensure that at least one staff person responsible for food service has a valid Food Safety Certification.

E. Facilities:

1. Grantee shall maintain facilities in full compliance with requirements of the law and local standards¹. Grantee shall ensure that facilities are well maintained, clean, and free of pests per the City Integrated Pest Management Code and Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Ordinance. Maintenance shall occur regularly, as required by the HSH Facilities Manager and janitorial services shall occur regularly, per shift, and as required by the HSH Facilities Manager.
 - a. Grantee shall respond to all facility related requests and complaints promptly and in a manner that ensures the safety of guests and Grantee staff. Grantee

shall note in writing and post in a common area when a maintenance problem will be repaired and the status of repair.

- b. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document maintenance schedules for the facility and its systems, as applicable per facility, including, but not limited to, maintaining light fixtures; heating and air conditioning systems (e.g. fan blades, air registers, vents, filters); plumbing (e.g. drains of showers, toilets, sinks); appliances (e.g. hand dryers, refrigerators, microwaves, fans, etc.); elevators; security systems (e.g. metal detectors, security cameras); fire extinguishers; emergency exits; electrical systems; mold, leak, and pest checks (e.g. roof, walls, bathrooms, kitchen, etc.); and supply checks (e.g. toilet paper, towels, soap, etc.).
- c. Grantee shall develop, maintain, and document janitorial schedules per shift for the facility and its systems, as applicable, including, but not limited to cleaning floors; restrooms (e.g. floors, tile, showers, toilets, urinals, sinks); laundry machines (e.g. dryer vents); elevators (e.g. buttons, floors, walls); kitchens (e.g. floors, sinks, counters, appliances); water fountains; and heating and air conditioning systems vents.

- F. Good Neighbor Policies: Grantee shall maintain a good relationship with the neighborhood, including:
 1. Collaboration with neighbors and relevant city agencies to ensure that neighborhood concerns about the facility are heard and addressed;
 2. That the Grantee Director or Manager or a representative will attend all appropriate neighborhood meetings;
 3. That Grantee management staff is available to respond to neighbors within 24 hours, if reasonable;
 4. Minimizing the impact on the neighborhood of shelter population waiting to enter the building; and
 5. Active discouragement of loitering in the area surrounding the building.

- G. Safety and De-Escalation: Grantee shall ensure the general safety of the served population, staff, visitors, and property by providing staff trained in safety and de-escalation or through a security services provider during peak operational days and hours, as determined by Grantee and approved by HSH. Days and hours of coverage shall be on record with the HSH Program Manager. Safety and de-escalation shall include, but is not limited to:
 1. Greeting the served population, staff, visitors, and conducting search of persons and property prior to entering sites for potentially dangerous items;
 2. Utilization of a system by which possessions may be checked and safely and securely stored, as directed;
 3. Regular patrol of the site and surrounding program area to ensure compliance with HSH's Good Neighbor Policy as described in the Good Neighbor Policies section;
 4. Utilization of a system with written documentation to ensure that the perimeter and other areas are checked on a scheduled and regular basis; and
 5. Assistance with conflict de-escalation and crisis management.

H. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies

Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide input into the program. Feedback methods shall include:

1. A complaint process, including a written complaint policy informing guests how to report complaints and request repairs/services; and
2. A written quarterly survey that has been pre-approved by HSH, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, satisfaction and assess the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.

Grantee shall also respond to guest complaints in a timely manner that are brought through the Shelter Monitoring Committee, Mayor's Office on Disability, or HSH.

I. City Communications and Policies

Grantee shall keep HSH informed and comply with applicable City policies to minimize harm and risk, including:

1. Compliance with all Shelter and Resource Center Standards of Care as required by Administrative Code, Sec. 20.404^{Error! Bookmark not defined.};
2. Regular communication to HSH about the implementation of the program;
3. Attendance of HSH meetings and trainings, as required;
4. Attendance of an annual training on the ADA and mental disabilities through interdepartmental work orders with the Mayor's Office on Disability and the City Attorney's Office;
5. Attendance of the Shelter Monitoring Committee Meetings;
6. Adherence to the Shelter Grievance Policy, including the processes regarding denials of service² unless Grantee is otherwise dictated by City emergency requirements;
7. Adherence to the City service or companion animals policy;
8. Adherence to the HSH Cold/Wet Weather Policy;
9. Adherence to the TB Infection Control Guidelines for Homeless;
10. Adherence to the HSH Critical Incident policies, including reports to HSH, within 24 hours, regarding any deaths, serious violence or emergencies involving police, fire or ambulance calls using the Critical Incident Report form. A Critical Incident is defined as when emergency responders are called to the shelter by staff. Shelters must also send reports for incidents in which there were no emergency responders. An example is a domestic violence incident.

- J. Health Screening and Certifications: Grantee shall obtain and maintain all required staff health screenings and certifications, including but not limited to, staff Tuberculosis testing; CPR/First Aide; and AED certifications.

² Shelter Grievance Policy: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Shelter-Grievance-Policy-Final-8-25-16-4.pdf>.

- K. Case Conferences: Grantee shall participate in individual case conferences and team coordination meetings with HSH-approved programs, as needed, to coordinate and collaborate regarding participants' progress.
- L. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed herein, such policies must include a provision that Participants are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV status.
- M. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).
- N. Data Standards:
1. Grantee shall ensure compliance with the HMIS Participation Agreement, including but not limited to:
 - a. Entering all client data within three working days (unless specifically requested to do so sooner);
 - b. Ensuring accurate dates for client enrollment, client exit, and client move in (if appropriate); and
 - c. Running monthly data quality reports and correcting errors.
 2. When applicable, records entered into the ONE system shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
 3. Grantee shall meet City's Coordinated Homeless Assessment of Needs and Guidance through Effective Services (CHANGES) data standards and requirements.
 4. Grantee shall be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.
 5. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and privacy guidelines.

O. Harm Reduction:

Grantee shall integrate harm reduction principles into service delivery and agency structure as well as follow [HSH Overdose Prevention Policy](#). Grantee staff who work directly with tenants will participate in annual trainings on harm reduction, overdose recognition and response.

VII. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives, unless directed otherwise by the City in a public health emergency:

- A. A minimum of 50 percent of single adults shall complete a Satisfaction Survey each quarter using the survey instrument provided by HSH.
- B. 100 percent of guests will be checked in to CHANGES upon entry into the shelter to determine if they have a reservation.
- C. Grantee will document attendance at 100 percent of monthly in-house Community Meetings.
- D. Grantee will document the average drop-in center use on a monthly basis.
- E. Grantee will ensure 100 percent of shelter staff are trained using the Homeless Shelter Training Manual.

VIII. Outcome Objectives

- A. A minimum of 75 percent of guests who complete the Quarterly Satisfaction Survey shall rate the treatment by staff, meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

IX. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall input data into systems required by HSH, such as, but not limited to CHANGES, Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) system, and CARBON, unless otherwise directed by the City in cases of public health or other emergency situations.

- A. Grantee shall provide a monthly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee shall enter the monthly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the following month.
- B. Grantee shall provide a quarterly report of activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service Objectives and Outcome Objectives sections. Grantee will enter the quarterly metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter.

- C. Grantee shall provide an annual report summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Grantee will enter the annual metrics in the CARBON database by the 15th of the month following the end of the program year.
- D. Grantee shall participate, as required by Department, with City, State and/or Federal government evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. Grantee agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.
- E. Grantee shall adhere to the Department's Critical Incident Report Policy and report critical incidents to the Department using the Critical Incident Report. Examples of critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incident which requires the involvement of emergency services.
- F. Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by the Department and respond to requests by the Department in a timely manner.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract and Program Managers.

X. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to program monitoring and/or audits, such as, but not limited to, the following, participant files, review of the Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training, personnel and activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, and back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives.
 - 1. Monitoring of program participation in the ONE system may include, but not limited to, data quality reports from the ONE system, records of timeliness of data entry, and attendance records at required training and agency lead meetings.
- B. Fiscal Compliance and Contract Monitoring: Fiscal monitoring will include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring will include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, subcontracts, and MOUs, and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.

- C. Food Safety: Grantee shall be responsible to utilize Department of Public Health (DPH) Registered Dietician (RD) support services to provide annual monitoring and evaluation of food safety/sanitation, meal preparation/service and menu documentation. Report will include recommendations and actions that shelter has taken to address any compliance issues noted.

**Appendix A-1, Services to be Provided
by
St. Vincent de Paul Society
Multi-Service Center (MSC) South
Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)**

I. Purpose of Grant

The purpose of the grant is to provide Emergency Shelter Operations to individuals who are experiencing homelessness.

II. Served Population

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter services to households who meet Category 1, or 4 of homelessness in the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Final Definition of Homeless¹:

- A. Category 1: Households who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence; this and includes a subset for an individual who is exiting an institution where he or she resided for 90 or fewer days and who resided in an emergency shelter or a place not meant for human habitation immediately before entering that institution; and/or
- B. Category 4: Households who are fleeing, or are attempting to flee, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or other dangerous or life-threatening conditions that relate to violence against the individual or a family member.

III. Referral and Prioritization

All single households (e.g. single adults) currently enter emergency shelter through HSH's current shelter reservation system. In order to enter, the single adult must be age 18 or over, and

- A. Have a CHANGES (or successor system) profile with basic demographic information, including photo and finger images, if available in the software system; and
- B. Have a current Tuberculosis (TB) screening clearance. This documentation must be updated annually, or as recommended by the Department of Public Health (DPH); and
- C. Be able to self-care, as defined by the DPH.

Participants must obtain shelter reservations through HSH's current shelter reservation process through the HSH Guest Placement Team.

IV. Description of Services

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter Services up to a maximum number of single adults listed on the Appendix B per year (Capacity may fluctuate and will be discussed between grantee and HSH depending on emergencies due to natural disasters, inclement

¹ See 24 CFR 576.2.
Appendix A-1 to G-150
FSP: 1000021524

weather, pandemics or other emergencies and per recommendations by the Department of Public Health) including the following services:

A. Emergency Shelter²:

Grantee shall provide Emergency Shelter Operations services, including:

1. Maintenance, including minor and routine repairs;
2. Rental of shelter location;
3. Security for shelter location;
4. Insurance associated with shelter location;
5. Utilities at shelter location;
6. Food served to program participants at shelter location; and
7. Shelter furnishings.

V. **Location and Time of Services**

Grantee shall provide Shelter services 24 hours per day, seven days per week at 525 5th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

VI. **Service Requirements**

A. Language and Interpretation Services: Grantee shall ensure that interpreter and translation services are available to address the needs of those within the served population who primarily speak language(s) other than English.

B. Critical Incidents: Grantee shall report critical incidents in accordance with the HSH Program Manager instructions and any published HSH policies/procedures. Examples of critical incidents include death, fire, acts of violence, or any other incidents which require the involvement of emergency services.

C. Admission Policy: Grantee admission policies for services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the services are to be rendered to a specific population as described, such policies must include a provision that referrals are accepted for services without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or HIV/AIDS status.

D. Feedback, Complaint and Follow-up Policies: Grantee shall provide means for the served population to provide feedback about the program. Feedback methods shall include a written annual survey, which shall be offered to the served population to gather feedback, assess tenant satisfaction, and evaluate the effectiveness of services and systems within the program. Grantee shall offer assistance to the served population regarding completion of the survey if the written format presents any problem.

E. Grievance Procedure: Grantee shall follow the published HSH Grievance Procedure and establish and maintain a written Grievance Procedure for the served population,

² See 24 CFR §576.102, §576.2.

which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the services:

1. The name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance;
2. The opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination;
3. The amount of time required for each step, including when a tenant can expect a response; and
4. The HSH Program Manager's contact information for the tenant to contact after the tenant has exhausted the Grantee's internal Grievance Procedure.

Grantee shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each tenant over the age of 18 and obtain a signed copy of the form from the program tenant(s) which must be maintained in tenant files. Additionally, Grantee shall provide a copy of the procedure and any amendments to the HSH Program Manager.

F. City Communications, Trainings and Meetings

Grantee shall keep HSH informed of program operations and comply with HSH policies and requirements related to training and meeting participation including, but not limited to:

1. Regular communication with HSH about the implementation of the program;
2. Attendance of quarterly HSH meetings, as needed, and
3. Attendance of trainings, as requested by HSH.

G. Data Standards:

1. Grantee shall ensure compliance with the HMIS Participation Agreement, including but not limited to:
 - a. Entering all client data within three working days (unless specifically requested to do so sooner);
 - b. Ensuring accurate dates for client enrollment, client exit, and client move in (if appropriate); and
 - c. Running monthly data quality reports and correcting errors.
2. Records entered into the HSH Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) Online Navigation and Entry (ONE) System shall meet or exceed the ONE System Continuous Data Quality Improvement Process standards: <https://onesf.clarityhs.help/hc/en-us/articles/360001145547-ONE-System-Continuous-Data-Quality-Improvement-Process>.
3. Grantee shall enter data into the ONE System, but may be required to report certain measures or conduct interim reporting in CARBON, via secure email, or through uploads to a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) site. When required by HSH, Grantee shall submit the monthly, quarterly and/or annual metrics into either the CARBON database, via secure email, or through uploads to an FTP site. HSH will provide clear instructions to all Grantees regarding the correct mechanism for sharing data. Changes to data collection or reporting requirements shall be communicated to Grantees via written notice at least one month prior to expected implementation.

4. Any information shared between Grantee, HSH, and other providers about the served population shall be communicated in a secure manner, with appropriate release of consent forms and in compliance with 24 C.F.R. Part 578, Continuum of Care; 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and federal and state data privacy and security guidelines.

H. Record Keeping, Documentation, and Files: Grantee shall maintain confidential files on the served population.

I. Disaster and Emergency Response Plan: Grantee shall develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each service site per HSH requirements. The Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan shall address disaster coordination between and among service sites. Grantee shall update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and Grantee shall train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s).

J. Harm Reduction:

Grantee shall integrate harm reduction principles into service delivery and agency structure as well as follow [HSH Overdose Prevention Policy](#). Grantee staff who work directly with tenants will participate in annual trainings on harm reduction, overdose recognition and response.

I. Service Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following service objectives annually:

- A. One hundred percent of shelter guests shall be enrolled in ONE System; and
- B. Grantee shall administer an annual survey to 100 percent of guest that are active in the program.

VII. Outcome Objectives

Grantee shall achieve the following outcome objectives annually:

- A. Grantee shall ensure that a minimum of 75 percent of guests participating in a Satisfaction Survey will rate the treatment by staff, quality of meals, connection to services and safety as good or excellent.

VIII. Reporting Requirements

Grantee shall submit all data and reports as required by HSH, HUD, and MOHCD in a timely and accurate manner to ensure accurate HMIS data, Annual Performance Report (APR), Housing Inventory Count (HIC) reports, Point in Time (PIT) Counts, System-wide Performance Measures (SPM) and supplementary materials.

- A. Evaluative Studies: Grantee shall participate, as requested by HSH, in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Grantee's services. The City agrees that any final reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Grantee or within 30 working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

- B. Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER): Grantee shall submit, to HSH, by the 45th day following the end of the project period, a report in CARBON summarizing the contract activities, referencing the tasks as described in the Service and Outcome Objectives sections. This report shall also include accomplishments and challenges encountered by the Grantee. Data collected in this report will be used in the CAPER and report out on the served population, including progress toward objectives, and the amount of grant and matching funds expended. Objectives shall include, but are not limited to:
 - 1. Neighborhood of origin of individuals served;
 - 2. Number of individuals moved into more stable housing; and
 - 3. Number of individuals receiving shelter services.

- C. Match Funds: Per HSH instructions, Grantee shall identify, document, and report match funds for all ESG-funded grants that meet or exceed 100 percent of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources to be used on eligible costs of the project, as defined in 24 CFR Part 576³.

- D. Personnel Activity Reports: Per HSH instructions, Grantees, partners, and subcontractors shall create and maintain personnel activity report time records showing the amount of time spent by Grantee personnel on HUD ESG projects and the costs associated with those activities. All timekeeping records shall reflect a daily breakdown of time spent on HUD ESG-funded eligible activities versus non-eligible activities.

- E. Ad Hoc Reports: Grantee shall provide Ad Hoc reports as required by HSH.

For assistance with reporting requirements or submission of reports, contact the assigned Contract or Program Manager listed in CARBON.

IX. Monitoring Activities

- A. Program Monitoring: Grantee is subject to programmatic monitoring and/or audits, at any time, such as, but not limited to, review of the following: served population files, Grantee's administrative records, staff training documentation, postings, program policies and procedures, data reported on APR, documentation of match sources, personnel activity reports, proper accounting for funds and other operational and administrative activities, back-up documentation for reporting progress towards meeting service and outcome objectives, and Disaster and Emergency Response Plan and training. For additional information regarding the monitoring requirements

³ See 24 CFR 576.201.
Appendix A-1 to G-150
FSP: 1000021524

surrounding ESG, see ESG Subrecipient Grant Management:

https://www.hud.gov/program_offices/administration/hudclips/handbooks/cpd/6509.2/.

1. Monitoring of program participation in the ONE system may include, but not limited to, data quality reports from the ONE system, records of timeliness of data entry, and attendance records at required training and agency lead meetings.

- B. Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring: Grantee is subject to fiscal and compliance monitoring, which may include review of the Grantee's organizational budget, the general ledger, quarterly balance sheet, cost allocation procedures and plan, State and Federal tax forms, audited financial statement, fiscal policy manual, supporting documentation for selected invoices, cash receipts and disbursement journals. The compliance monitoring may include review of Personnel Manual, Emergency Operations Plan, Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), subcontracts, and Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), and the current board roster and selected board minutes for compliance with the Sunshine Ordinance.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING												
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET												
3	Document Date	6/28/2022											
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)									
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2									
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2									
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco											
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South											
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524											
10	Action (select)	Amendment											
11	Effective Date	7/1/2022											
12	Budget Names	MSC South Site D, ESG Shelter Operations, One-Time - General Fund Carryforward											
13		Current	New										
14	Term Budget	\$ 8,057,598	\$ 8,651,766										
15	Contingency	\$ 1,942,337	\$ 300,000	3%									
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,999,935	\$ 8,951,766										
17		Year 1			Year 2			All Years					
18		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2022 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021- 8/31/2022	7/1/2021- 9/30/2022	7/1/2021- 9/30/2022			
19	Expenditures	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New			
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ 5,757,567	\$ -	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 801,545	\$ 400,772	\$ 1,202,317	\$ 6,559,111	\$ 400,772	\$ 6,959,884			
21	Operating Expense	\$ 921,542	\$ -	\$ 921,542	\$ 134,600	\$ 75,338	\$ 209,938	\$ 1,056,142	\$ 75,338	\$ 1,131,480			
22	Subtotal	\$ 6,679,108	\$ -	\$ 6,679,108	\$ 936,145	\$ 476,111	\$ 1,412,255	\$ 7,615,253	\$ 476,111	\$ 8,091,364			
23	Indirect Percentage												
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 998,003	\$ -	\$ 998,002	\$ 140,155	\$ 71,283	\$ 211,438	\$ 1,138,158	\$ 71,283	\$ 1,209,441			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ (797,146)	\$ -	\$ (797,146)	\$ 101,333	\$ 46,774	\$ 148,108	\$ (695,813)	\$ 46,774	\$ (649,038)			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 6,879,964.80	\$ -	\$ 6,879,965	\$ 1,177,633.22	\$ 594,168.13	\$ 1,771,801.35	\$ 8,057,598.02	\$ 594,168	\$ 8,651,766			
29													
30	HSH Revenues (select)												
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ 6,537,462		\$ 6,537,462	\$ 1,169,300	\$ 590,001	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 7,706,762	\$ 590,001	\$ 8,296,763			
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 4,167	\$ 12,500	\$ 58,333	\$ 4,167	\$ 62,500			
34	ESG One-Time	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ 4,096	\$ -	\$ 4,096	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,096	\$ -	\$ 4,096			
36		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
37		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
38		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
39		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 6,879,965.38	\$ -	\$ 6,879,965	\$ 1,177,633	\$ 594,168	\$ 1,771,801	\$ 8,057,598	\$ 594,168	\$ 8,651,766			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)												
42		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
43		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
44		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
45		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
46		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
48													
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 6,879,965.38	\$ -	\$ 6,879,965	\$ 1,177,633	\$ 594,168	\$ 1,771,801	\$ 8,057,598	\$ 594,168	\$ 8,651,766			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
52	Total Adjusted Salary FTE (All Budgets)			83.30			86.30						
53													
54	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy											
55	Phone	209-643-3777											
56	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org											

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING												
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET												
3	Document Date	6/28/2022											
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)									
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2									
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2									
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco											
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South											
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524											
10	Action (select)	Amendment											
11	Effective Date	7/1/2022											
12	Budget Name	MSC South Site D											
13		Current	New										
14	Term Budget	\$ 7,945,169	\$ 8,535,170										
15	Contingency	\$ 1,942,337	\$ 300,000	5%									
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,999,935	\$ 8,951,766										
17		Year 1			Year 2			All Years					
		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022			
18		Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New			
19	Expenditures												
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ 5,757,567	\$ -	\$ 5,757,567	\$ 801,545	\$ 400,772	\$ 1,202,317	\$ 6,559,111	\$ 400,772	\$ 6,959,884			
21	Operating Expense	\$ 844,269	\$ -	\$ 844,269	\$ 129,267	\$ 72,672	\$ 201,939	\$ 973,536	\$ 72,672	\$ 1,046,208			
22	Subtotal	\$ 6,601,836	\$ -	\$ 6,601,836	\$ 930,811	\$ 473,445	\$ 1,404,256	\$ 7,532,647	\$ 473,445	\$ 8,006,092			
23	Indirect Percentage	15.00%		15.00%	15.00%		15.00%						
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 990,275	\$ -	\$ 990,275	\$ 139,622	\$ 71,017	\$ 210,638	\$ 1,129,897	\$ 71,017	\$ 1,200,913			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ (816,242)	\$ -	\$ (816,242)	\$ 98,867	\$ 45,540	\$ 144,407	\$ (717,376)	\$ 45,540	\$ (671,835)			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 6,775,869	\$ -	\$ 6,775,869	\$ 1,169,300	\$ 590,002	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 7,945,168.51	\$ 590,001.51	\$ 8,535,170			
29													
30	HSH Revenues (select)												
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ 6,537,462	\$ -	\$ 6,537,462	\$ 1,169,300	\$ 590,001	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 7,706,762	\$ 590,001	\$ 8,296,763			
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407			\$ -	\$ 238,407	\$ -	\$ 238,407			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
34	ESG One-Time			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward			\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
36				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
37				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
38				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
39				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 6,775,869.00	\$ -	\$ 6,775,869	\$ 1,169,300	\$ 590,001	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 7,945,169	\$ 590,001	\$ 8,535,170			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)												
42				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
43				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
44				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
45				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
46				\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
48													
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 6,775,869	\$ -	\$ 6,775,869	\$ 1,169,300	\$ 590,001	\$ 1,759,301	\$ 7,945,169	\$ 590,001	\$ 8,535,170			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
52													
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy											
54	Phone	209-643-3777											
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org											

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	BT	BU	BV	
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING																		
2	SALARY & BENEFIT DETAIL																		
3	Document Date 6/28/2022																		
4	Provider Name St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco																		
5	Program Multi-Service Center (MSC) South																		
6	FSP Contract ID# 1000021524																		
7	Budget Name MSC South Site																		
8																			
9	POSITION TITLE	Year 1							Year 2						All Years				
10		Agency Totals		For HSH Funded Program		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	Agency Totals		For HSH Funded Program		7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	
11		Annual Full Time Salary (for 1.00 FTE)	Position FTE	% FTE funded by this budget	Adjusted Budgeted FTE	Current/Actuals	Change	New	Annual Full Time Salary (for 1.00 FTE)	Position FTE	% FTE funded by this budget	Adjusted Budgeted FTE	Current/Actuals	Change	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New	
12	Program Director	\$ 111,030	1.00	60%	0.60	\$ 66,618	\$ -	66,618.24	\$ 100,630	1.00	60%	0.60	\$ 10,063	\$ 5,032	\$ 15,095	\$ 76,681	\$ 5,032	\$ 81,713	
13	Site Manager	\$ 80,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 80,400	\$ -	80,400.00	\$ 70,000	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 11,667	\$ 5,833	\$ 17,500	\$ 92,067	\$ 5,833	\$ 97,900	
14	Supportive Svcs Supervisor	\$ 75,400	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 75,400	\$ -	75,400.00	\$ 65,000	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 10,833	\$ 5,417	\$ 16,250	\$ 86,233	\$ 5,417	\$ 91,650	
15	Resource Specialist	\$ 70,720	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 70,720	\$ -	70,720.00	\$ 60,320	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 10,053	\$ 5,027	\$ 15,080	\$ 80,773	\$ 5,027	\$ 85,800	
16	Program Assistant	\$ 72,020	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 72,020	\$ -	72,020.00	\$ 63,440	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 10,573	\$ 5,287	\$ 15,860	\$ 82,593	\$ 5,287	\$ 87,880	
17	Assistant Site Manager	\$ 75,400	0.75	100%	0.75	\$ 56,550	\$ -	56,550.00	\$ 65,000	0.75	100%	0.75	\$ 8,125	\$ 4,063	\$ 12,188	\$ 64,675	\$ 4,063	\$ 68,738	
18	Food Services Supervisor	\$ 73,330	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 73,330	\$ -	73,330.14	\$ 65,466	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 10,911	\$ 5,456	\$ 16,367	\$ 84,241	\$ 5,456	\$ 89,697	
19	Lead Cooks	\$ 52,853	3.30	100%	3.30	\$ 174,414	\$ -	174,414.24	\$ 42,453	3.30	100%	3.30	\$ 23,349	\$ 11,675	\$ 35,024	\$ 197,763	\$ 11,675	\$ 209,438	
20	Cooks/Kitchen Assistants	\$ 46,467	10.00	100%	10.00	\$ 464,672	\$ -	464,672.00	\$ 38,147	10.00	100%	10.00	\$ 63,579	\$ 31,789	\$ 95,368	\$ 528,251	\$ 31,789	\$ 560,040	
21	Lead Launderer	\$ 63,544	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 63,544	\$ -	63,544.00	\$ 53,144	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 8,857	\$ 4,429	\$ 13,286	\$ 72,401	\$ 4,429	\$ 76,830	
22	Launderers	\$ 48,547	2.00	100%	2.00	\$ 97,094	\$ -	97,094.40	\$ 38,147	2.00	100%	2.00	\$ 12,716	\$ 6,358	\$ 19,074	\$ 109,810	\$ 6,358	\$ 116,168	
23	Maintenance Workers	\$ 47,133	12.00	100%	12.00	\$ 565,594	\$ -	565,593.60	\$ 38,147	12.00	100%	12.00	\$ 76,294	\$ 38,147	\$ 114,442	\$ 641,888	\$ 38,147	\$ 680,035	
24	Handyman	\$ 63,024	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 63,024	\$ -	63,024.00	\$ 53,310	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 8,885	\$ 4,443	\$ 13,328	\$ 71,909	\$ 4,443	\$ 76,352	
25	Shift Supervisors	\$ 70,720	6.50	100%	6.50	\$ 459,680	\$ -	459,680.00	\$ 63,440	6.50	100%	6.50	\$ 68,727	\$ 34,363	\$ 103,090	\$ 528,407	\$ 34,363	\$ 562,770	
26	Program Aide - Day Shift	\$ 48,110	8.00	100%	8.00	\$ 384,883	\$ -	384,883.20	\$ 38,147	12.00	100%	12.00	\$ 76,294	\$ 38,147	\$ 114,442	\$ 461,178	\$ 38,147	\$ 499,325	
27	Program Aide - Swing Shift	\$ 48,339	14.50	100%	14.50	\$ 700,918	\$ -	700,918.40	\$ 38,147	14.00	100%	14.00	\$ 89,010	\$ 44,505	\$ 133,515	\$ 789,929	\$ 44,505	\$ 834,434	
28	Program Aide - Night Shift	\$ 46,904	13.50	100%	13.50	\$ 633,204	\$ -	633,204.00	\$ 38,147	13.00	100%	13.00	\$ 82,652	\$ 41,326	\$ 123,978	\$ 715,856	\$ 41,326	\$ 757,182	
29	Bilingual Program Aide	\$ 49,962	3.00	100%	3.00	\$ 149,885	\$ -	149,884.80	\$ 39,562	3.00	100%	3.00	\$ 19,781	\$ 9,890	\$ 29,671	\$ 169,666	\$ 9,890	\$ 179,556	
30	Crisis Intervention Specialist	\$ 70,720	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 70,720	\$ -	70,720.00	\$ 63,440	1.00	100%	1.00	\$ 10,573	\$ 5,287	\$ 15,860	\$ 81,293	\$ 5,287	\$ 86,580	
31	Housing Specialist	\$ 70,720	0.75	100%	0.75	\$ 53,040	\$ -	53,040.00	\$ 63,440	0.75	100%	0.75	\$ 7,930	\$ 3,965	\$ 11,895	\$ 60,970	\$ 3,965	\$ 64,935	
32	Program Data Manager	\$ 78,039	1.00	40%	0.40	\$ 31,216	\$ -	31,215.60	\$ 80,000	1.00	40%	0.40	\$ 5,333	\$ 2,667	\$ 8,000	\$ 36,549	\$ 2,667	\$ 39,216	
33					0.00	\$ -	\$ -								\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
53					0.00	\$ -	\$ -					0.00		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
54					0.00	\$ -	\$ -					0.00		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
55		TOTAL SALARIES				\$ 4,406,927	\$ -	4,406,926.62	TOTAL SALARIES				\$ 626,207	\$ 313,103	\$ 939,310	\$ 5,033,134	\$ 313,103	\$ 5,346,237	
56		TOTAL FTE				83.30			TOTAL FTE				86.30						
57		FRINGE BENEFIT RATE				30.65%	0.00%	30.65%	FRINGE BENEFIT RATE				28.00%	0.00%	28.00%				
58		EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS				\$ 1,350,640	\$ -	1,350,639.92	EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS				\$ 175,338	\$ 87,669	\$ 263,007	\$ 1,525,978	\$ 87,669	\$ 1,613,647	
59		TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS				\$ 5,757,567	\$ -	5,757,567	TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS				\$ 801,545	\$ 400,772	\$ 1,202,317	\$ 6,559,111	\$ 400,772	\$ 6,959,884	
60																			
61																			
62																			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	AF	AG	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING									
2	OPERATING DETAIL									
3	Document Date	6/28/2022								
4	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of Sar								
5	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) Sout								
6	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524								
7	Budget Name	MSC South Site D								
8										
9		Year 1			Year 2			All Years		
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022
11		Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New
12	Operating Expenses	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ 3,600	\$ -	\$ 3,600	\$ 600	\$ 300	\$ 900	\$ 4,200	\$ 300	\$ 4,500
15	Office Supplies, Postage	\$ 16,500	\$ -	\$ 16,500	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,125	\$ 4,125	\$ 18,500	\$ 2,125	\$ 20,625
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 1,522	\$ -	\$ 1,522	\$ 254	\$ 10,996	\$ 11,250	\$ 1,776	\$ 10,996	\$ 12,772
17	Printing and Reproduction	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance	\$ 25,500	\$ -	\$ 25,500	\$ 4,250	\$ 2,125	\$ 6,375	\$ 29,750	\$ 2,125	\$ 31,875
19	Staff Training	\$ 20,925	\$ -	\$ 20,925	\$ 2,519	\$ 2,712	\$ 5,231	\$ 23,444	\$ 2,712	\$ 26,156
20	Staff Travel-(Local & Out of Town)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Rental of Equipment	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,250	\$ 3,750	\$ 17,500	\$ 1,250	\$ 18,750
22	Cleaning & Janitorial	\$ 48,200	\$ -	\$ 48,200	\$ 4,333	\$ 1,667	\$ 6,000	\$ 52,533	\$ 1,667	\$ 54,200
23	Telephone	\$ 27,622	\$ -	\$ 27,622	\$ 4,604	\$ 2,302	\$ 6,906	\$ 32,226	\$ 2,302	\$ 34,528
24	Staff Recruitment/Advertising	\$ 3,400	\$ -	\$ 3,400	\$ 567	\$ 1,433	\$ 2,000	\$ 3,967	\$ 1,433	\$ 5,400
25	Vehicle Expense	\$ 10,500	\$ -	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750	\$ 875	\$ 2,625	\$ 12,250	\$ 875	\$ 13,125
26	Client Services, Supplies and Food	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 77,307	\$ 32,595	\$ 109,902	\$ 577,307	\$ 32,595	\$ 609,902
27	Client Database Software	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 750	\$ 2,250	\$ 10,500	\$ 750	\$ 11,250
28			\$ -			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
41			\$ -			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
42	Consultants		\$ -			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
43	IT Consultant	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,250	\$ 625	\$ 1,875	\$ 8,750	\$ 625	\$ 9,375
44	Pacific Coast Staffing	\$ 130,000	\$ -	\$ 130,000	\$ 21,667	\$ 10,833	\$ 32,500	\$ 151,667	\$ 10,833	\$ 162,500
45	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k Ir	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ 4,167	\$ 2,083	\$ 6,250	\$ 29,167	\$ 2,083	\$ 31,250
46			\$ -			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
47			\$ -			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
67										
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 844,269	\$ -	\$ 844,269	\$ 129,267	\$ 72,672	\$ 201,939	\$ 973,536	\$ 72,672	\$ 1,046,208
69										
70	Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)									
71	ongoing placeholder - MCO used for laptops/desktop in	\$ 5,000	\$ 0	\$ 5,000	\$ 833	\$ 417	\$ 1,250	\$ 5,833	\$ 417	\$ 6,250
72	Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first \$25k Ir	\$ 588,200	\$ -	\$ 588,200	\$ 98,033	\$ 45,124	\$ 143,157	\$ 686,233	\$ 45,124	\$ 731,357
73	FY21-22 Adjust for Actuals	\$ (1,409,442)		\$ (1,409,442)		\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,409,442)	\$ -	\$ (1,409,442)
74						\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
83										
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ (816,242)	\$ 0	\$ (816,242)	\$ 98,867	\$ 45,540	\$ 144,407	\$ (717,376)	\$ 45,541	\$ (671,835)
96										
97	HSH #3							Template last modified		1/22/2020

BUDGET NARRATIVE		Fiscal Year			
MSC South Site 0		FY21-22	Select from the drop-down list the fiscal year in which the proposed budget changes will first become effective		
Salaries & Benefits	Adjusted Budgeted Salary	Justification	Calculation	Employee Name	
Program Director	0.60 \$ 66,618	The Program Director position is 0.60 FTE with hazard pay	(\$100,830.40 + (\$5 * 2080)) * 60% = \$66,618	Benedict, Leszy	
Site Manager	1.00 \$ 80,400	The Site Manager position is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	\$70,000 + (\$5 * 2080) = \$80,400	Aaron, Sharronda	
Supportive Svcs Supervisor	1.00 \$ 75,400	The Supportive Services Supervisor position is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	\$65,000 + (\$5 * 2080) = \$75,400	Donohoe, Joseph	
Resource Specialist	1.00 \$ 70,720	This is 1 FTE for Resource Specialist that will support clients in moving forward with employment and educational needs. The salary includes hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,400 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$70,720	Ocoegueda, Dora E	
Program Assistant	1.00 \$ 72,020	The Office Manager salary was adjusted to reflect the new minimum wage salary and includes hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,500 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$72,020	Perez-Baafata, L.	
Assistant Site Manager	0.75 \$ 56,550	The Assistant Site Manager position is 0.75 FTE and includes hazard pay	(965,000 * 75%) + (\$5 * 2080 * 75%) = \$56,550	TBD	
Food Services Supervisor	1.00 \$ 73,330	The Food Services Supervisor is 1.0 FTE salary with hazard pay	(962,800.14) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$73,330	Garcia, Dinorah S	
Lead Cooks	3.30 \$ 174,414	Lead Cook Salaries at 3.30 FTE with hazard pay	(\$20,411 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 3.30 = \$174,414	Various	
Cook/Kitchen Assistants	10.00 \$ 464,672	Cook/Kitchen Assistants at 10 FTE with hazard pay	(\$17,341 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 10 = \$464,672	Various	
Lead Launderer	1.00 \$ 63,544	The Lead Launderer is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	(\$25,551 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$63,544	de Genevieve Orelana, Rafaela	
Launderers	2.00 \$ 97,094	The Launderer is 2.0 FTE with hazard pay	(\$18,341 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 2 = \$97,094	Xie, Guibao or Zhang, Yushu	
Maintenance Workers	12.00 \$ 565,594	Maintenance Salaries at 12 FTE with hazard pay	(\$17,661 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 12 = \$565,594	Various	
Handyman	1.00 \$ 63,024	The Handyman is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	(\$25,301 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$63,024	Moran, Ricardo	
Shift Supervisors	6.50 \$ 459,680	Shift Supervisor Salaries to include hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,400 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) * 6.5 = \$459,680	Various	
Program Aide - Day Shift	8.00 \$ 384,883	Day Shift Program Aides with active Drop In center, 24 hour operation and hazard pay	(\$18,131 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 8.0 = \$384,883	Various	
Program Aide - Swing Shift	14.50 \$ 700,918	Swing Shift Program Aides at 14.50 FTE with hazard pay	(\$18,241 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 14.5 = \$700,918	Various	
Program Aide - Night Shift	13.50 \$ 633,204	Gravyard Shift Program Aides at 13.50 FTE with hazard pay	(\$17,551 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 13.5 = \$633,204	Various	
Bilingual Program Aide	3.00 \$ 149,885	Bilingual Program Aides 3 FTE with hazard pay	(\$19,021 * 2080) + (\$5 * 2080) * 3.0 = \$149,885	Various	
Crisis Intervention Specialist	1.00 \$ 70,720	The Crisis Intervention Specialist position is 1.0 FTE with hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,400 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) = \$70,720	Boyer, V.	
Housing Specialist	0.75 \$ 53,040	The Housing Specialist is 0.75 FTE with hazard pay	(\$2,240 * 13) + (\$2,400 * 13) + (\$5 * 2080) * 0.75 = \$53,040	TBD	
Program Data Manager	0.40 \$ 31,216	Program Data Manager at 0.40 FTE	\$78,039 * 0.40 = \$31,216	Wong, Yueh Hai	
TOTAL	83.30 \$ 4,406,927				
Employee Fringe Benefits	\$ 1,350,640	includes FICA, SSUI, Workers Compensation and Medical calculated at 30.6% of total salaries.			
Salaries & Benefits Total	\$ 5,757,567				

Fiscal Term Start 7/1/2021 Fiscal Term End 6/30/2022

Operating Expenses	Budgeted Expense	Justification	Calculation
Utilities(Elec. Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ 3,600	Garbage collection fees at average \$300/month for 12 months	\$300 x 12 = \$3,600
Office Supplies, Postage	\$ 16,500	Office supplies, computers and accessories, printers and postage at average \$1,375/month for 12 months	\$1,375 x 12 = \$16,500
Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 1,522	Building maintenance and supplies for \$1,522. Remainder of budget is in ESG funds.	\$1,522
Insurance	\$ 25,500	General commercial and liability insurance at \$2,125/month for 12 months	\$2,125 x 12 = \$25,500
Staff Training	\$ 20,925	Staff training for 83.30 FTE x approx. \$250/staff. Trainings include CAL-OSHA safety order, communicable disease prevention, de-escalation training, proper food handling, disaster procedure, ADA requirements, cultural humility, standard of care training. Also includes professional development (i.e. staff retreats), training food, transportation and meeting space rental.	\$1,743.75 x 12 = \$20,925
Rental of Equipment	\$ 15,000	Monthly copier and wash rental at \$1,250/month for 12 months	\$1,250 x 12 = \$15,000
Cleaning & Janitorial	\$ 48,200	Adjusted Cleaning and Janitorial to reflect the increased need due to the pandemic. Average of \$4,016.67/month x 12 months	\$4,016.67 x 12 = \$48,200
Telephone	\$ 27,622	Telephone, cell phone, internet, elevator line at average of \$2,301.83/month x 12 months	\$2,301.83 x 12 = \$27,622
Staff Recruitment/Advertising	\$ 3,400	Recruitment and job posting costs and testing of SVDP employment candidates. Average \$283.33/month x 12 months	\$283.33/month x 12 = \$3,400
Vehicle Expense	\$ 10,500	Vehicle insurance, gas, registration and maintenance. Average \$875/month x 12 months	\$875/month x 12 = \$10,500
Client Services, Supplies and Food	\$ 500,000	Client supplies and needs including blankets, sheets, towels, etc. Average of \$15,000/month x 12 months Breakfast, lunch and dinner for clients at average \$21,667/month x 12 months Daily Snacks for clients at average of \$3,333/month x 12 months Total \$500,000	Supplies - \$15,000/month x 12 months = \$180,000 Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner - \$21,667/month x 12 = \$260,000 Snacks - \$3,333/month x 12 = \$40,000 Total \$500,000
Client Database Software	\$ 9,000	Database support service \$750/month x 12 months	\$750 x 12 = \$9,000
Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair - (ESG 10% Indirect)	\$ 45,455	Building maintenance and supplies at average of \$3,787.92/month for 12 months	\$3,787.92 x 12 months = \$45,455
Client Supplies - (ESG 10% Indirect)	\$ 10,000	Client supplies and needs including blankets, sheets, towels, etc. Average at \$15,000/month x 12 months	\$833.33 x 12 months = \$10,000
Client Food - (ESG 10% Indirect)	\$ 10,000	Client food and needs including snacks on average \$833.33 x 12 months	\$833.33 x 12 months = \$10,000
Cleaning and Janitorial - (ESG 10% Indirect)	\$ 11,818	Adjusted Cleaning and Janitorial to reflect the increased need due to the pandemic. Average of \$984.83/month x 12 months	\$984.83 x 12 months = \$11,818
IT Consultant	\$ 7,500	IT consultant and related equipment install work on average \$625/month x 12 months	\$625 x 12 = \$7,500
Pacific Coast Staffing	\$ 130,000	We anticipate temporary staffing need from Pacific Coast Staffing, 1.2 FTE at \$37.10/hour (including hazard pay), 8 hours/day at 365 days	\$37.10/hour x 8 hours/day x 2 FTE x 365 days = \$130,000
Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first 25% Indirect)	\$ 25,000	Security services with hazard pay at \$35/hour x 2 security/shift, x 3 shifts/day	\$35/hour x 24 hours/day x 2 security x 365 days = \$613,200
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 921,542		
Indirect Cost	15.0% \$ 988,003		

Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)	Amount	Justification	Calculation
Ongoing placeholder - MCO used for laptops/desktop in FY	\$ 5,000	Needed Desktops/Laptops for MSC	\$ 5,000
Security - Defense Logistics (only subject to first 25% Indirect)	\$ 588,200	Security services with hazard pay at \$35/hour x 2 security/shift, x 3 shifts/day	\$35/hour x 24 hours/day x 2 security x 365 days = \$613,200
Moving Expenses and Household Assistance - (ESG)	\$ 15,000	Clients' needs when being re-housed and transitioning from shelter to their own space. This includes moving or household items, rental and first month deposit rental assistance.	\$15,000 to clients based on application, until funds are expended.
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 608,200		

Capital Expenses	Amount	Justification	Calculation
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ -		

Admin Cost (HUD Agreements Only)	Amount	Description	Calculation
	\$ -		
Allowable Admin Cost	#VALUE!		
Difference	#VALUE!		
TOTAL ADMIN EXPENSES	\$ -		

Category	Description	Examples	Notes
1) General Management, Oversight, and Coordination	(A) Salaries, wages, and related costs of the recipient's staff, the staff of subrecipients, or other staff engaged in program administration, including staff who: (A) Prepare and update program budgets and schedules; (B) Develop systems for assuring compliance with program requirements; (C) Develop agreements with subrecipients and contractors to carry out program activities; (D) Monitor program activities for progress and compliance with program requirements; (E) Prepare reports and other documents directly related to the program for submission to HUD; (F) Coordinate the resolution of audit and monitoring findings; (G) Evaluate program results against stated objectives; or (H) Manage or supervise persons whose primary responsibilities with regard to the program include these administrative tasks.	(A) Salaries, wages, and related costs of the recipient's staff, the staff of subrecipients, or other staff engaged in program administration, including staff who: (A) Prepare and update program budgets and schedules; (B) Develop systems for assuring compliance with program requirements; (C) Develop agreements with subrecipients and contractors to carry out program activities; (D) Monitor program activities for progress and compliance with program requirements; (E) Prepare reports and other documents directly related to the program for submission to HUD; (F) Coordinate the resolution of audit and monitoring findings; (G) Evaluate program results against stated objectives; or (H) Manage or supervise persons whose primary responsibilities with regard to the program include these administrative tasks.	In charging costs to this category, the recipient may include the entire salary, wages, and related costs allocable to the program of each person whose primary responsibilities with regard to the program involve program administration assignments, or the pro rata share of the salary, wages, and related costs of each person whose job includes any program administration assignments. The recipient may use only one of these methods for each fiscal year grant.
2) Training on Continuum of Care Requirements	(A) Administrative Services performed under third-party contracts or agreements; (B) Other costs for goods and services required for administration of the program.	(A) Administrative Services performed under third-party contracts or agreements; (B) Other costs for goods and services required for administration of the program.	
3) Environmental Review	Costs of providing training on Continuum of Care requirements and attending HUD-sponsored Continuum of Care trainings. Costs of carrying out the environmental review responsibilities under § 578.31.	Costs of providing training on Continuum of Care requirements and attending HUD-sponsored Continuum of Care trainings. Costs of carrying out the environmental review responsibilities under § 578.31.	

For more information on Eligible Administrative Costs, see Section 578.31 (page 87) of the CoC Program Interim Rule, 24 CFR: <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/07/20/2020-14181/coc-program-interim-rule>

	A	B	C	D	G	H	I	J	AI	AJ	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING										
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET										
3	Document Date	6/28/2022									
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)							
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2							
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2							
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco									
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South									
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524									
10	Action (select)	Amendment									
11	Effective Date	7/1/2022									
12	Budget Name	ESG Shelter Operations									
13		Current	New								
14	Term Budget	\$ 108,333	\$ 112,500								
15	Contingency	\$ 1,942,337	\$ 300,000	5%							
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,999,935	\$ 8,951,766		Year 1	Year 2			All Years		
17		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2022- 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022			
18		New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New			
19	Expenditures										
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Operating Expense	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 2,666	\$ 8,000	\$ 82,606	\$ 2,666	\$ 85,272			
22	Subtotal	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 2,666	\$ 8,000	\$ 82,606	\$ 2,666	\$ 85,272			
23	Indirect Percentage	10.00%	10.00%		10.00%						
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ 7,727.25	\$ 533	\$ 267	\$ 800	\$ 8,261	\$ 267	\$ 8,527			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 1,234	\$ 3,701	\$ 17,467	\$ 1,234	\$ 18,701			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 4,167	\$ 12,500	\$ 108,333	\$ 4,167	\$ 112,500			
29											
30	HSH Revenues (select)										
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ 50,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 4,167	\$ 12,500	\$ 58,333	\$ 4,167	\$ 62,500			
34	ESG One-Time	\$ 50,000			\$ -	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 50,000			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
36		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
37		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
38		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
39		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 100,000	\$ 8,333	\$ 4,167	\$ 12,500	\$ 108,333	\$ 4,167	\$ 112,500			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)										
42		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
43		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
44		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
45		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
46		\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
48											
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 8,333.33	\$ 4,166.67	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 108,333.33	\$ 4,166.67	\$ 112,500.00			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -			
52											
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy									
54	Phone	209-643-3777									
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org									

	A	D	E	F	G	AF	AG	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING							
2	OPERATING DETAIL							
3	Document Date							
4	Provider Name							
5	Program							
6	FSP Contract ID#							
7	Budget Name							
8								
9		Year 1	Year 2			All Years		
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2022-8/31/2022	7/1/2022-9/30/2022	7/1/2022-9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 8/31/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022
11		New	Current/Actuals	Amendment	New	Current/Actuals	Modification	New
12	<u>Operating Expenses</u>	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense	Change	Budgeted Expense
13	Rental of Property	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Utilities(Elec, Water, Gas, Phone, Scavenger)	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15	Office Supplies, Postage	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Building Maintenance Supplies and Repair	\$ 45,455		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,455	\$ -	\$ 45,455
17	Printing and Reproduction	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Insurance	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
19	Staff Training	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
20	Staff Travel-Local & Out of Town)	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Rental of Equipment	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
22	Client Supplies	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 2,333	\$ 1,166	\$ 3,499.50	\$ 12,333	\$ 1,166	\$ 13,500
23	Client Food	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 13,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 14,500
24	Cleaning and Janitorial	\$ 11,818.00		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,818	\$ -	\$ 11,818
67								
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 77,273	\$ 5,333	\$ 2,666	\$ 8,000	\$ 82,606	\$ 2,666	\$ 85,272
69								
70	<u>Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)</u>							
71	Moving Expenses and Household Assistance	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 1,234	\$ 3,701	\$ 17,467	\$ 1,234	\$ 18,701
83								
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,467	\$ 1,234	\$ 3,701	\$ 17,467	\$ 1,234	\$ 18,701
85								
86	<u>Capital Expenses</u>							
87				\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
88				\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
94								
95	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
96								
97	HSH #3					Template last modified	1/22/2020	

	A	B	C	D	G	AK
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING					
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET					
3	Document Date	6/28/2022				
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)		
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2		
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2		
7	Provider Name	St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco				
8	Program	Multi-Service Center (MSC) South				
9	FSP Contract ID#	1000021524				
10	Action (select)	Amendment				
11	Effective Date	7/1/2022				
12	Budget Name	One-Time - General Fund Carryforward				
13		Current	New			
14	Term Budget	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096			
15	Contingency	\$ 1,942,337	\$ 300,000	5%		
16	Not-To-Exceed	\$ 9,999,935	\$ 8,951,766		Year 1	All Years
17					7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022
18					New	New
19	Expenditures					
20	Salaries & Benefits	\$ -	\$ -			
21	Operating Expense	\$ -	\$ -			
22	Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -			
23	Indirect Percentage	0.00%				
24	Indirect Cost (Line 21 X Line 22)	\$ -	\$ -			
25	Other Expenses (Not subject to indirect %)	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096			
26	Capital Expenditure	\$ -	\$ -			
27	Admin Cost (HUD Agreements Only)	\$ -	\$ -			
28	Total Expenditures	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096.38			
29						
30	HSH Revenues (select)					
31	General Fund - Ongoing	\$ -	\$ -			
32	General Fund - CODB	\$ -	\$ -			
33	HUD ESG (CFDA 14.231)	\$ -	\$ -			
34	ESG One-Time	\$ -	\$ -			
35	General Fund - One-Time Carryforward	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096			
36		\$ -	\$ -			
37		\$ -	\$ -			
38		\$ -	\$ -			
39		\$ -	\$ -			
40	Total HSH Revenues	\$ 4,096.38	\$ 4,096.38			
41	Other Revenues (to offset Total Expenditures & Reduce HSH Revenues)					
42		\$ -	\$ -			
43		\$ -	\$ -			
44		\$ -	\$ -			
45		\$ -	\$ -			
46		\$ -	\$ -			
47	Total Other Revenues	\$ -	\$ -			
48						
49	Total HSH + Other Revenues	\$ 4,096.38	\$ 4,096.38			
50	Rev-Exp (Budget Match Check)	\$ -	\$ -			
52						
53	Prepared by	Latasha Bellamy				
54	Phone	209-643-3777				
55	Email	latasha.bellamy@sfgov.org				

	A	D	AH
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING		
2	OPERATING DETAIL		
3	Document Date		
4	Provider Name		
5	Program		
6	FSP Contract ID#		
7	Budget Name		
8			
9		Year 1	All Years
10		7/1/2021 - 6/30/2022	7/1/2021 - 9/30/2022
11		New	New
12	<u>Operating Expenses</u>	Budgeted Expense	Budgeted Expense
31			\$ -
32			\$ -
33			\$ -
64			\$ -
65			\$ -
66			\$ -
67			
68	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -
69			
70	<u>Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)</u>		
71	One-Time Carry Forward from FY20-21 (itemized below)	\$ -	\$ -
72	Walkie Talkie	\$ 132	\$ 132
73	Headsets	\$ 2,352	\$ 2,352
74	iPads	\$ 1,612	\$ 1,612
75			\$ -
76			\$ -
77			\$ -
78			\$ -
79			\$ -
80			\$ -
81			\$ -
82			\$ -
83			
84	TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 4,096	\$ 4,096
85			
86	<u>Capital Expenses</u>		
87			\$ -
88			\$ -
89			\$ -
90			\$ -
91			\$ -
92			\$ -
93			\$ -
94			
95	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -
96			
97	HSH #3		1/22/2020

BUDGET NARRATIVE

Fiscal Year

One-Time - General Fund Carryfor

FY21-22

<- Select from the drop-down list the fiscal year in which the proposed budget changes will first become effective

Fiscal Term Start
7/1/2021

Fiscal Term End
6/30/2022

<u>Other Expenses (not subject to indirect cost %)</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Justification</u>	<u>Calculation</u>
Walkie Talkie	\$ 132	Using funds from FY 20/21 to purchase walkie talkies for program	\$400 x 20 walkies = \$132.38
Headsets	\$ 2,352	Using funds from FY 20/21 to purchase walkie talkies for program	\$196 X 12 pcs = \$2,352
iPads	\$ 1,612	Using funds from FY 20/21 to purchase walkie talkies for program	\$403 x 4 pcs = \$1,612
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
	\$ -		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	\$ 4,096		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING									
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET									
3	Document Date	3/9/2021								
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)						
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2						
6	Amended Term	7/1/2022	9/30/2022	1						
7					Year 1	Year 2				
8	Service Component				7/1/2021- 6/30/2022	7/1/2022- 8/31/2022				
10	Shelter Operations				340	340				
11	Drop In Services				70	70				
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										

	A	B	C	D
1	DEPARTMENT OF HOMELESSNESS AND SUPPORTIVE HOUSING			
2	APPENDIX B, BUDGET			
3	Document Date	6/28/2022		
4	Contract Term	Begin Date	End Date	Duration (Years)
5	Current Term	7/1/2021	8/31/2022	2
6	Amended Term	7/1/2021	9/30/2022	2
7				
8	Approved Subcontractors			
10	None.			
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

Appendix C, Method of Payment

- I. Actual Costs:** In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds of the Grant Agreement, payments shall be made for actual costs incurred and reported for each month within the budget term (e.g., Fiscal Year or Project Term). Under no circumstances shall payment exceed the amount set forth in Appendix B, Budget(s) of the Agreement.
- II. General Instructions for Invoice Submittal:** Grantee invoices shall include actual expenditures for eligible activities incurred during the month.
- A. Timelines: Grantee shall submit all invoices and any related required documentation in the format specified below, after costs have been incurred, and within 15 days after the month the service has occurred. All final invoices must be submitted 15 days after the close of the fiscal year or project period.

Billing Month/Date	Service Begin Date	Service End Date
August 15	July 1	July 31
September 15	August 1	August 31
October 15	September 1	September 30
November 15	October 1	October 31
December 15	November 1	November 30
January 15	December 1	December 31
February 15	January 1	January 31
March 15	February 1	February 28/29
April 15	March 1	March 31
May 15	April 1	April 30
June 15	May 1	May 31
July 15	June 1	June 30

B. Invoicing System:

1. Grantee shall submit invoices and all required supporting documentation demonstrating evidence of the expenditure through the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (HSH)'s web-based Contracts Administration, Reporting, and Billing Online (CARBON) System at: <https://contracts.sfhsa.org>.
2. Grantee's Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall submit a letter of authorization designating specific users, including their names, emails and phone numbers, who will have access to CARBON to electronically submit and sign for invoices, submit program reports, and view other information that is in CARBON.

3. Grantee acknowledges that submittal of the invoice by Grantee's designated authorized personnel with proper login credentials constitutes Grantee's electronic signature and certification of the invoice.
 4. Grantee's authorized personnel with CARBON login credentials shall not share or internally reassign logins.
 5. Grantee's Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer shall immediately notify the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, via email or letter regarding any need for the restriction or termination of previously authorized CARBON users and include the name(s), email(s) and phone number(s) of those previously authorized CARBON users.
 6. Grantee may invoice and submit related documentation in the format specified by HSH via paper or email only upon special, written approval from the HSH Contracts Manager.
- C. Line Item Variance: There shall be no variance from the line item budget submitted, which adversely affects Grantee's ability to provide services specified in the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement; however, Grantee may invoice up to 110 percent of an **ongoing General Fund** line item, provided that total expenditures do not exceed the total budget amount, per the HSH Budget Revision Policy and Procedure: <http://hsh.sfgov.org/overview/provider-updates/>.
- D. Spend Down
1. Grantee shall direct questions regarding spend down and funding source prioritization to the assigned HSH Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON.
 2. Generally, Grantee is expected to spend down ongoing funding proportionally to the fiscal year or project period. Grantee shall report unexpected delays and challenges to spending funds, as well as any lower than expected spending to the assigned Contract and Program Managers, as listed in CARBON prior to, or in conjunction with the invoicing period.
 3. Failure to spend significant amounts of funding, especially non-General Fund dollars, may result in reductions to future allocations. HSH may set specific spend down targets and communicate those to Grantees.
- E. Documentation and Record Keeping:
1. In accordance with Article 5 Use and Disbursement of Grant Funds; Article 6 Reporting Requirements; Audits; Penalties for False Claims; and the Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement, Grantee shall keep electronic or hard copy records and documentation of all HSH invoiced costs, including, but not limited to, payroll records; paid invoices; receipts; and payments made for a period not fewer

than five years after final payment under this Agreement, and shall provide to the City upon request.

- a. HSH reserves the right to modify the terms of this Appendix in cases where Grantee has demonstrated issues with spend down, accuracy, and timeliness of invoices.
 - b. In addition to the instructions below, HSH will request and review supporting documentation on the following occasions without modification to this Appendix:
 - 1) Program Monitoring;
 - 2) Fiscal and Compliance Monitoring;
 - 3) Year End Invoice Review;
 - 4) Monthly Invoice Review;
 - 5) As needed per HSH request; and/or
 - 6) As needed to fulfill audit and other monitoring requirements.
2. All documentation requested by and submitted to HSH must:
- a. Be easily searchable (e.g., PDF) or summarized;
 - b. Clearly match the Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities;
 - c. Not include identifiable served population information (e.g., tenant, client, Protected Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII)); and
 - d. Include only subcontracted costs that are reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). HSH will not pay for subcontractor costs that are not reflected in the Appendix B, Budget(s). All subcontractors must also be listed in the Permitted Subcontractors Appendix.
3. Grantee shall follow HSH instructions per funding source and ensure that all documentation clearly matches the approved Appendix B, Budget(s) line items and eligible activities.

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
Salaries & Benefits	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved payroll expenses paid to any personnel included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement and invoice period each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation includes, but is not limited to, historical and current payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system and must include employee name, title, rate, and hours worked for each pay period.</p>
Operating	<p>Grantee shall maintain documentation for all approved Operating costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s). Each time an invoice is submitted, Grantee shall upload documentation for all Subcontractor and Consultant costs,</p>

General Fund	
Type	Instructions and Examples of Documentation
	<p>and documentation for any Operating line items that exceed \$10,000.</p> <p>Documentation may include, but is not limited to, receipts of purchases or paid invoices of recurring expenditures, such as lease payments; copies of current leases; subcontractor payments; equipment lease invoices; and utility payments.</p>
Capital and/or One-Time Funding	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all approved Capital and/or One-Time Funding costs included in the Appendix B, Budget(s) each time an invoice is submitted.</p> <p>Documentation may include receipts of purchases or paid invoices of non-recurring expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases. expenditures, such as repairs or one-time purchases.</p>
Revenue	<p>Grantee shall maintain and provide documentation for all revenue expenses that offset the costs in the Appendix B, Budget(s) covered by the agreement each time an invoice is submitted.</p>

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG): CFDA #14.231	
Type	Instructions and Example of Documentation
Homelessness Prevention	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.103, 576.105, and 576.106 – Homelessness Prevention.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing search and placement; • Housing stability case management; and/or • Mediation. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of rental or financial assistance paid on behalf of ESG participants.</p>
Rapid Rehousing	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.104, 576.105, and 576.106 – Rapid Rehousing.</p>

Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG): CFDA #14.231	
Type	Instructions and Example of Documentation
	<p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing search and placement; • Housing stability case management; and/or • Mediation. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of rental or financial assistance paid on behalf of ESG participants.</p>
Emergency Shelter	<p>Grantee may use this line item in accordance with 24 CFR 576.102, 576.2 – Shelter.</p> <p>Grantee shall upload all supporting documentation of eligible Operating costs in CARBON with each invoice.</p> <p>Documentation may include payroll information from a payroll service or a payroll ledger from Grantee's accounting system of the staff who provide services to ESG participants, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Housing stability case management; • Life skills training; and/or • Mental health and/or substance abuse services. <p>Documentation may also include proof of eligible payment of shelter maintenance; insurance; or utilities associate with a shelter location.</p>

III. Advances or Prepayments: Advances or prepayments are allowable on certified annual ongoing General Fund amounts (i.e., authorized by executed Agreements) in order to meet non-profit Grantee cash flow needs in certain circumstances. Requests for advance payment will be granted by HSH on a case-by-case basis. Advances are not intended to be a regular automatic procedure.

A. Advance Requirements:

Once the Agreement is certified, Grantee, prior to distribution of any advanced payment, must fulfill the following conditions:

1. All Agreement compliance requirements must be currently met (e.g., reports submitted and approved; corrective actions resolved; business tax and insurance certificates in place; prompt and properly documented invoicing; appropriate spend down);
2. The final invoice from the preceding fiscal year must be received prior to advance distribution; and
3. Advances from the preceding fiscal year must be repaid, in full, prior to any additional advance distribution.

B. Advance Request Process:

1. Grantee shall submit a written request via email with a narrative justification that fully describes the unique circumstances to the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON, for review and approval.
2. HSH, at its sole discretion, may make available to Grantee up to two months of the total ongoing annualized General Fund budget amount, per the Appendix B, Budget(s) of this Agreement. Requests for greater than two months of the ongoing annualized budget amount may be considered on a case-by-case basis.

C. Advance Repayment Process:

1. If approved by HSH, the advanced sum will be deducted from the Grantee's monthly invoices at an equal rate each month that will enable repayment before the close of the fiscal year. For example, for a twelve-month grant the rate of repayment of the advance will be 1/10th per month from July to April. An alternative period of repayment may be calculated in order to ensure cash flow and repayment.
2. All advance repayments must be recovered within the fiscal year for which it was made.
3. In the case where advance repayments cannot be fully recovered by deducting from the Grantee's monthly invoices, Grantee shall be repay the outstanding balance via check in the amount verified by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON. Grantee shall make the repayment after the final invoice of the fiscal year has been approved to the address provided by the assigned HSH Contract Manager, as listed in CARBON.

IV. Timely Submission of Reports and Compliance: If a Grantee has outstanding items due to the City (e.g., Corrective Action Plans/report/document/data input), as specified in any written form from HSH (e.g., Letter of Correction, Corrective Action Plan, and/or Appendix A(s), Services to be Provided of the Agreement), Grantee shall submit and comply with such requirements prior to or in conjunction with invoices. Failure to submit required information or comply by specified deadlines may result in HSH withholding of payments.

Appendix E, Federal Requirements: Provisions for All Federal Funds Subawards and Matching Funds to Federal Funds

I. Definitions

These are Federal definitions that come from Federal Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR Part 200, and are in addition to and may vary from definitions provided in the City's Grant Agreement, Professional Services Contract and/or Amendment documents ("Agreement").

A. City. City means the City and County of San Francisco.

B. Subaward. Subaward means an award provided by a pass-through entity (e.g., the City) to a Subrecipient for the Subrecipient to carry out all or part of a Federal award. It does not include payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program (2 CFR §200.1). Characteristics of Subawards, as opposed to Subcontracts, include but are not limited to that a Subrecipient:

- i. Has programmatic decision-making responsibility within the scope of services of the Agreement;
- ii. May determine client eligibility for the Federal program;
- iii. In accordance with its Agreement, uses the Federal funds to carry out all or part of a Federal program, as opposed to providing goods or services to help the City administer the Federal program.

See 2 CFR §200.331 for more guidance.

C. Third Party Subaward. Third Party Subaward means a Subaward at any tier entered into by a Subrecipient, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally derived from the Federal awarding agency.

D. Contract and/or Subcontract. Contract and/or Subcontract means a legal instrument by which a non-Federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a Federal award (2 CFR §200.1). Characteristics of Subcontracts, as opposed to Subawards include but are not limited to that a Subcontractor:

- i. Has little or no programmatic decision-making responsibility in how it carries out the purpose of the Agreement;
- ii. Does not determine client eligibility for the federal program; and
- iii. Provides goods or services that are ancillary to the operation of the Federal program and/or that help the City administer the Federal program.

See 2 CFR §200.331 for more guidance.

E. Third Party Subcontract. Third Party Subcontract means a Subcontract at any tier entered into by Contractor or Subcontractor, financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally derived from the Federal awarding agency.

II. Federal Changes. Subrecipient shall at all times comply with all applicable regulations, policies, procedures and Federal awarding agency directives, including without limitation

those listed directly or by reference in the Recipient Agreement between the City and the Federal awarding agency or in this Agreement, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this Agreement. Subrecipient's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

III. Requirements for Pass-Through Entities. (2 CFR §200.332)

- A.** For any Third Party Subawards that the Subrecipient enters into in the course of carrying out this Agreement, the Subrecipient shall include the following:
- i. Federal award information as specified in 2 CFR §200.332(a)(1) to the best of its knowledge;
 - ii. Requirements imposed by the Federal awarding agency, the City, or itself in order to meet its own responsibility to the City under this Subaward as specified in 2 CFR §200.332(3);
 - iii. An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the Subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the Subrecipient and its Third Party Subrecipients, or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (Facilities and Administration¹) costs, paragraph (f);
 - iv. A requirement that the Third Party Subrecipient permit the Subrecipient, the City, higher level funders, and auditors to have access to the Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the Subrecipient to meet the requirements of this part (2 § CFR 200.332(5)); and
 - v. Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the Subaward per 2 § CFR 200.332(6).
- B.** For any Third Party Subawards that the Subrecipient enters into in the course of carrying out this Agreement, the Subrecipient agrees to:
- i. Evaluate each Third Party Subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate Subrecipient monitoring described in paragraphs (3) of this section;
 - ii. Consider imposing specific Subaward conditions upon a Third Party Subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR §200.208 Specific conditions;
 - iii. Monitor the activities of the Third Party Subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the Subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Subaward; and that Subaward performance goals are achieved. See 2 CFR §200.332(d) and (e) for specific requirements;
 - iv. Verify that every Third Party Subrecipient is audited as required by 2 CFR §200 Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this part when it is expected that the Subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in 2 CFR §200.501 Audit requirements;

¹ 2 CFR § 200.332(a)(1)(xiv)
Appendix E to G-100 (3-21)
FSP#: 1000021524

- v. Consider whether the results of the Third Party Subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records; and
- vi. Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant Third Party Subrecipients as described in 2 CFR §200.339 Remedies for noncompliance of this part and in program regulations.

IV. Procurement Compliance. *(2 CFR §200.318 through 200.326)*

- A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the procurement standards set forth in 2 CFR § 200.318 through § 200.326. This includes but is not limited to the following:
 - i. General procurement standards, including using its documented procurement procedures which reflect all applicable laws, regulations, and standards; maintaining oversight of Contractors; maintaining written standards of conflict covering conflicts of interest and organizational conflicts of interest; avoiding acquisition of duplicative items; awarding Contracts only to responsible Contractors possessing the ability perform the terms and conditions of the proposed procurement successfully; maintaining records sufficient to detail the history of procurements;
 - ii. Providing full and open competition as per 2 CFR § 200.319; and
 - iii. Complying with standards of the five methods of procurement described in 2 CFR § 200.320: micro-purchases, small purchases, sealed bids (formal advertising), competitive proposals, and non-competitive (sole source) proposals.

V. Cost Principles Compliance. *(2 CFR §200 Subpart E)*

- A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Cost Principle specified in 2 CFR § 200 Subpart E for all costs that are allowable and included in this Agreement with the City. This includes but is not limited to compliance with §200.430 Compensation – personal services, including §200.430(i) regarding Standards for Documentation for Personnel Expense. Charges to Federal awards for salaries and wages must be based on records that accurately reflect the actual work performed. The requirements for these records include but are not limited to that they:
 - i. Be supported by a system of internal control which provides reasonable assurance that the charges are accurate, allowable, and properly allocated;
 - ii. Be incorporated into the official records of the Subrecipient;
 - iii. Reasonably reflect the total activity for which the employee is compensated by the Subrecipient, not exceeding 100 percent of compensated activities;
 - iv. Encompass both federally assisted and all other activities compensated by the Subrecipient on an integrated basis, but may include the use of subsidiary records as defined in the Subrecipient's written policy;
 - v. Comply with the established accounting policies and practices of the Subrecipient;
 - vi. Support the distribution of the employee's salary or wages among specific activities or cost objectives if the employee works on more than one Federal award; a Federal award and non-Federal award; an indirect cost activity and a direct cost activity; two or more indirect activities which are allocated using different allocation bases; or an unallowable activity and a direct or indirect cost activity;

- vii. Budget estimates alone do not qualify as support for charges to Federal awards, but may be used for interim accounting purposes in certain conditions (see §200.430(i)(1)(viii));
- viii. In accordance with Department of Labor regulations implementing the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) (29 CFR part 516), charges for the salaries and wages of nonexempt employees, in addition to the supporting documentation described in this section, must also be supported by records indicating the total number of hours worked each day;
- ix. Salaries and wages of employees used in meeting cost sharing or matching requirements on Federal awards must be supported in the same manner as salaries and wages claimed for reimbursement from Federal awards; and
- x. A Subrecipient whose the records may not meet the standards described in this section shall use personnel activity reports (also known as time studies), prescribed certifications for employees working 100 percent on the same Federal program, or equivalent documentation as supporting documentation.

VI. Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance. *Applicable to all construction agreements awarded in excess of \$10,000 by Grantees and their Contractors or Subgrantees; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(C).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity,” as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).

VII. Davis-Bacon Act Compliance. *Applicable to construction agreements in excess of \$2,000 awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees when required by Federal grant program legislation; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(D).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3418) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

VIII. Copeland Anti-Kickback Act Compliance. *Applicable to construction agreements in excess of \$2,000 awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees when required by Federal grant program legislation; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(D).* Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).

IX. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards. *Applicable to all agreements awarded by Grantees and Subgrantees in excess of \$100,000, which involve the employment of mechanics or laborers; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(E).*

A. Compliance. Subrecipient agrees that it shall comply with Sections 3702 and 3704 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701–3708) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5), which are incorporated herein.

B. Overtime. No Subrecipient contracting for any part of the work under this Agreement which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic

receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

C. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the provisions of Paragraph B, the Subrecipient and any Subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable to any affected employee for that employee's unpaid wages. In additions, such Contractor and Subcontractor shall be liable to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic employed in violation of the provisions of paragraph B in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to be employed on such work in excess of eight hours or in excess of his standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by paragraph B.

D. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The City shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Subrecipient or Subcontractor under any such Contract or any other Federal Contract with the same Prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted Contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same Prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set for in paragraph C of this section.

X. Notice of Requirements Pertaining to Intangible Property, Copyrights, Inventions, and Freedom of Information Act Requests. (2 CFR §200 Appendix II(F) and 2 CFR §200.315)

A. Title to intangible property (see 2 CFR §200.1 Intangible property) acquired under a Federal award vests upon acquisition in the Subrecipient unless otherwise detailed elsewhere in this Agreement. The Subrecipient must use that property for the originally-authorized purpose, and must not encumber the property without approval of the Federal awarding agency. When no longer needed for the originally authorized purpose, disposition of the intangible property must occur in accordance with the provisions in 2 CFR §200.313 (e).

B. The Subrecipient may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under a Federal award. The Federal awarding agency reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work for Federal purposes, and to authorize others to do so.

C. The Subrecipient is subject to applicable regulations governing patents and inventions, including government-wide regulations issued by the Department of Commerce at 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Awards, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements."

- D. The Federal Government has the right to obtain, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the data produced under a Federal award, and authorize others to receive, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use such data for Federal purposes.
- E. The Subrecipient shall comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests passed down from the Federal Government to the City.

XI. Debarment and Suspension. *(applicable to all Contracts and Subcontracts; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(H))*

- A. Subrecipient represents and warrants that it is not debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689, "Debarment and Suspension." Subrecipient agrees that neither Subrecipient nor any of its Third Party Subrecipients or Subcontractors shall enter into any Third Party Subawards or Subcontracts for any of the work under this Agreement with a third party who is debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689. 2 CFR Part 180.
- B. Subrecipient and Third Party Subrecipients and Subcontractors can meet this requirement with lower level entities by requiring they sign a certification to its effect and by checking those entities' status at the System for Award Management (SAM) at www.sam.gov under Search Records on a regular, but at least annual, basis.

XII. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Certification. *(applicable for Subawards or Subcontracts in excess of \$100,000; 2 CFR §200 Appendix II(I) and by inclusion, 45 CFR Part 93)*

- A. **Subrecipient hereby certifies**, to the best of their knowledge and belief, that"
 - i. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the person signing this Agreement, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal award or Contract, the making of any Federal grant or Contract, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal Contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal Contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The person signing this Agreement shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all Subawards at all tiers (including Subcontracts, Subgrants, and Contracts under grants, loan, and cooperative

agreements) and require that all recipients of such awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.

- B.** This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into and is imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person making an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XIII. Single Audit Requirements

Subrecipient shall comply in all respects with 2 CFR §200 Subpart F – Audit Requirements. The Federal expenditures spent under this Agreement shall be counted toward the \$750,000 threshold of Federal award expenditures for a Single Audit.

XIV. Incorporation of Uniform Administrative Requirements and Exceptions from Federal Awarding Agencies

- A.** The preceding provisions include, in part, certain standard terms and conditions required by the Federal awarding agency, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding Agreement provisions. All provisions required by the Federal awarding agency, as set forth in 2 CFR Part 200, are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all of the Federal awarding agency’s mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. Subrecipient shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any City requests that would cause the City to be in violation of the Federal awarding agency’s terms and conditions.

- B.** Further, all provisions of each Federal awarding agency’s incorporation of the Uniform Guidance are also hereby incorporated as reference:
- i. U.S. Health and Human Services: 45 CFR Part 75 (includes some exceptions and additions);
 - ii. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development: (no exceptions or additions);
 - iii. U.S. Department of Education: (no exceptions); and
 - iv. U.S. Department of Agriculture: 2 CFR Part 400.

XV. Inclusion of Federal Requirements in Third Party Subawards and Subcontracts

Subrecipient agrees to include all of the above clauses in each Third Party Subaward and Subcontract (Subcontracts shall exclude requirements for pass-through Entities) financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the Federal awarding agency, unless the third party agreements do not meet the dollar thresholds indicated.

Appendix F, Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Subrecipient Agreement

- I.** Subrecipient shall maintain the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual or family that was provided family violence prevention or treatment services through the project.
 - A. The address or location of any family violence project assisted with grant funds will not be made public, except with written authorization of the person responsible for the operations of such project.
- II.** Subrecipient shall establish policies and practices that are consistent with, and do not restrict, the exercise of rights provided by subtitle B of title VII of the Act and other laws relating to the provision of educational and related services to individuals and families experiencing homelessness.
- III.** In the case of a project that provides housing or services to families, the Subrecipient shall designate a staff person to be responsible for ensuring that children being served in the program are enrolled in school and connected to appropriate services in the community, including early childhood programs such as Head Start, part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, and programs authorized under subtitle B of title VII of the Act.
- IV.** The Subrecipient, its officers, and employees are not debarred or suspended from doing business with the Federal Government.
- V.** Subrecipient shall provide information, such as data and reports, as required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).



San Francisco Ethics Commission

25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94102

Phone: 415.252.3100 . Fax: 415.252.3112

ethics.commission@sfgov.org . www.sfethics.org

Received On:

File #: 220882

Bid/RFP #:

Notification of Contract Approval

SFEC Form 126(f)4

(S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126(f)4)

A Public Document

Each City elective officer who approves a contract that has a total anticipated or actual value of \$100,000 or more must file this form with the Ethics Commission within five business days of approval by: (a) the City elective officer, (b) any board on which the City elective officer serves, or (c) the board of any state agency on which an appointee of the City elective officer serves. For more information, see: <https://sfethics.org/compliance/city-officers/contract-approval-city-officers>

1. FILING INFORMATION

TYPE OF FILING	DATE OF ORIGINAL FILING (for amendment only)
Original	
AMENDMENT DESCRIPTION – Explain reason for amendment	

2. CITY ELECTIVE OFFICE OR BOARD

OFFICE OR BOARD	NAME OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER
Board of Supervisors	Members

3. FILER'S CONTACT

NAME OF FILER'S CONTACT	TELEPHONE NUMBER
Angela Calvillo	415-554-5184
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME	EMAIL
office of the clerk of the Board	Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org

4. CONTRACTING DEPARTMENT CONTACT

NAME OF DEPARTMENTAL CONTACT	DEPARTMENT CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Bryn Miller	978-460-2875
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME	DEPARTMENT CONTACT EMAIL
HOM Homelessness and Supportive Housing	bryn.miller@sfgov.org

5. CONTRACTOR	
NAME OF CONTRACTOR St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco	TELEPHONE NUMBER 415-977-1270
STREET ADDRESS (including City, State and Zip Code) 1175 Howard St. San Francisco, CA 94103	EMAIL

6. CONTRACT		
DATE CONTRACT WAS APPROVED BY THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S)	ORIGINAL BID/RFP NUMBER	FILE NUMBER (If applicable) 220882
DESCRIPTION OF AMOUNT OF CONTRACT \$40,012,840		
NATURE OF THE CONTRACT (Please describe) Fourth amendment to the City's agreement with St. Vincent de Paul to operate the MSC South shelter and drop in center.		

7. COMMENTS

8. CONTRACT APPROVAL	
This contract was approved by:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A BOARD ON WHICH THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) SERVES Board of Supervisors
<input type="checkbox"/>	THE BOARD OF A STATE AGENCY ON WHICH AN APPOINTEE OF THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM SITS

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
1	English	Margi	CEO
2	Balauro	Estelle	CFO
3	Stark	Joseph	Board of Directors
4	Cooney	Joseph	Board of Directors
5	Adams	Bernardine	Board of Directors
6	Vega	Belinda	Board of Directors
7	Arboeux	Martha	Board of Directors
8	Germano	Aleece	Board of Directors
9	Chami	Nago	Board of Directors
10	Foure	Kathleen	Board of Directors
11	Bryan	Gregory	Board of Directors
12	Brosnahan	Brian	Board of Directors
13	Pierre	Danielle	Board of Directors
14	Lim	william	Board of Directors
15	Reese	Kathryn	Board of Directors
16	Defense Logistics		Subcontractor
17			
18			
19			

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor’s board of directors; (B) the contractor’s principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor’s board of directors; (B) the contractor’s principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

Check this box if you need to include additional names. Please submit a separate form with complete information. Select “Supplemental” for filing type.

10. VERIFICATION

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information I have provided here is true and complete.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

<p>SIGNATURE OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER OR BOARD SECRETARY OR CLERK</p> <p>BOS Clerk of the Board</p>	<p>DATE SIGNED</p>
---	---------------------------

From: [Conine-Nakano, Susanna \(MYR\)](#)
To: [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#)
Cc: [Paulino, Tom \(MYR\)](#); [Miller, Bryn \(HOM\)](#); [Schneider, Dylan \(HOM\)](#); [Sawyer, Amy \(MYR\)](#)
Subject: Mayor -- Resolution -- St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco Grant Agreement Amendment
Date: Tuesday, July 26, 2022 4:53:56 PM
Attachments: [Mayor -- Resolution -- St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco Grant Agreement Amendment.zip](#)

Hello Clerks,

Attached for introduction to the Board of Supervisors is a Resolution approving the fourth amendment to the grant agreement between the St. Vincent de Paul Society of San Francisco and the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing (“HSH”) to provide shelter operations and services at the Multi-Service Center South; increasing the grant agreement amount by \$31,061,074 for a total amount not to exceed \$40,012,840; extending the grant agreement term by 45 months, for a total term of July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2026; and authorizing HSH to enter into amendments or modifications to the fourth amendment prior to its final execution by all parties that do not materially increase the obligations or liabilities to the City and are necessary to effectuate the purposes of the grant.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Best,
Susanna

Susanna Conine-Nakano
Office of Mayor London N. Breed
City & County of San Francisco
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 200
San Francisco, CA 94102
415-554-6147